

Contents

Foreword *ix*

Introduction *xi*

1. East Central Europe: geographic zones	2
2. East Central Europe, ca. 400	5
3. East Central Europe, 7th-8th centuries	8
4. East Central Europe, 9th century	10
5. Early medieval kingdoms, ca. 1050	13
6. The period of feudal subdivisions, ca. 1250	16
7. Poland, Lithuania, and Bohemia-Moravia, 13th-15th centuries	20
8. Hungary-Croatia and Venice, 14th-15th centuries	23
9. Bulgaria, Serbia, Bosnia, and the Ottoman Empire, 14th-15th centuries	27
10. East Central Europe, ca. 1480	31
11. Economic patterns, ca. 1450	34
12. The city in medieval times	37
13. Ecclesiastical jurisdictions, ca. 1450	42
14. East Central Europe, ca. 1570	46
15. Protestant Reformation, 16th century	48
16. Catholic Counter Reformation, 16th-17th centuries	51
17. Education and culture through the 18th century	54
18. East Central Europe, 1648	57
19. Poland-Lithuania, the Habsburgs, Hungary-Croatia, and Transylvania, 16th-17th centuries	59
20. The Ottoman Empire, the Habsburgs, Hungary-Croatia, and Transylvania, 16th-17th centuries	63
21. East Central Europe, ca. 1721	67
22. Poland, Austria, and the Ottoman Empire, 18th century	70
23. The Napoleonic era, 1795-1814	73
24. East Central Europe, 1815	76
25. The Austrian and Austro-Hungarian Empire, 1815-1914	78
26. The Balkan peninsula, 1817-1912	83
27. The Balkan peninsula on the eve of World War I	87
28. Canal and railway development before 1914	90
29. Population, 1870-1910	93
30. Ethnolinguistic distribution, ca. 1900	97
31. Cultural and educational institutions before 1914	100
32. Germans in East Central Europe, ca. 1900	104
33. Jews and Armenians in East Central Europe, ca. 1900	107
34. The Catholic Church, 1900	111
35. The Orthodox Church, 1900	114
36. East Central Europe, 1910	118
37. World War I, 1914-1918	121
38. East Central Europe, 1918-1923	125
39. Poland, Danzig, and Czechoslovakia in the 20th century	130
40. Hungary and Romania in the 20th century	134
41. Yugoslavia in the 20th century	138
42. Trieste, Istria, and Albania in the 20th century	142
43. Bulgaria and Greece in the 20th century	145
44. East Central Europe, ca. 1930	149
45. World War II, 1939-1942	152
46. World War II, 1943-1945	156
47. East Central Europe after World War II	160
48. Population movements, 1944-1948	164
49. Industrial development, 1945-1989	169
50. East Central Europe, 1992	173
Map sources	177
Bibliography	180
Index	186

This index contains three categories of names. Cities, towns, battles, persons, organizations, and ideologies are in roman typeface; *countries, regions, administrative districts, and ecclesiastical provinces are in italic typeface; geographic names and names of peoples are in bold typeface*. Roman-face numbers refer to text pages; *italic numbers refer to maps*. Place names and geographic names are given in their main forms (as explained in the introduction, pp. xi-xii), followed by various linguistic variants. The following abbreviations are used to refer to language variants:

[A]	Albanian
[B]	Belorussian
[Bg]	Bulgarian
[C]	Czech
[E]	English
[G]	German
[Gr]	Greek
[Grc]	Classical Greek
[I]	Italian
[L]	Latin
[Ld]	Ladino
[LS]	Lusatian Sorbian
[Lt]	Lithuanian

[Lv]	Latvian
[M]	Macedonian
[Mg]	Magyar
[MI]	Moldavian
[P]	Polish
[R]	Romanian
[Ru]	Russian
[SC]	Serbo-Croatian
[SI]	Slovenian
[Sv]	Slovak
[T]	Turkish
[U]	Ukrainian
[Y]	Yiddish

Abauj, see *Abauj-Torna*;
Borsod-Abauj-Zemplén
Abauj-Torna [Mg] (*Abauj-Turňa* [Sv]), 81, 120, 151;
 25b, 36, 44
Abruzzi, 50
Abruzzi e Molise, 36, 44
Abydus, 5
Acarania, 36; see also *Aetolia and Acarnania*
Acerenza (ecclesiastical province), 13, 34
Achaea, 120, 151; 36, 44
Achaia, 7, 16, 24, 27; 2, 6, 8
Achelous [E] (**Akhelóos/Aspropotamos** [Gr]) **River**, 4; 1, 43b
Ad Storna, 5; 2
Ad Zizio, 2
Adalia, 129; see also *Antalya*
Adana, 26a
Adaparazi, 50
Adige River, 4; 1, 42a
Adrianopol/Adrianople/Adrianoúpolis, see *Edirne*
Adrianople, Treaty of, 83
Adrianopolis, (city) 5, 7, 16, 27; 2, 3, 6; (metropolitan see at *Edirne*) 13; see also *Edirne*
Adriatic basin, 4
Adriatic Littoral [E] (**Adriatisches Küstenland** [G]), 156

Adriatic Sea [E] (**Deti Adriatik** [A]; **Jadran/Jadransko more** [SC]; **Jadransko morje** [SI]; **Mare Adriatico** [I]; **Mare Adriaticum** [L]), 10, 13, 16, 23, 24, 28, 34, 36, 37, 42, 67, 73, 75, 79, 88–90, 97, 107, 117, 128, 138, 140, 142, 148, 152, 162; 1, 2, 4a, 6a, 19b, 20b, 20c, 22b, 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 42b, 43a, 43b
Adriatisches Küstenland, 156
Aegean basin, 4
Aegean Islands [E] (*Nísoi Aiyáiou* [Gr]), 24, 26, 27, 30, 84, 111; 5, 50
Aegean Sea [E] (**Aigaion Pélagos** [Gr]; **Bialo more** [Bg]; **Ege denizi** [T]; **Mare Aegaeum** [L]), 2, 10, 16, 24, 27, 33, 34, 37, 42, 44–46, 67, 75, 84, 87, 107, 123, 128, 129, 145, 147, 148, 162; 1, 2, 13a, 26a, 27c, 43a, 43b
Aegina [E, I] (*Aíyina* [Gr]), 13
Aemilia, 2
Aetolia and Acarnania, 151; 44
Africa, 156
Afyon, 44
Afyonkarahisar, 28, 50
Agram, see *Zagreb*
Agrigento, 44
Aías River, see **Vijosë River**

Aigaion Pélagos, see **Aegean Sea**
Aigion [E] (*Aíyion* [Gr]), 35
Ainos (metropolitan see at *Enez*), 13
Aiud [R] (*Nagyenyed* [Mg]), 81, 103, 120; 15, 31
Aíyina [Gr] (*Aegina* [E, I]), 26; 8
Aíyion, see *Aigion*
Ajíou Pávλου (St. Paul) (monastery), 13a
Akhelóos River, see **Achelous River**
Akkerman/Ak-kirman, see *Bilhorod*
Aksu [T] (**Eurymedon** [Grc]) **River**, 1
Alaçahisar [T] (*Kruševac* [SC]), 14; see also *Kruševac*
Alamanni (people), 3
Alans (people), 5, 7
Alaric, 7
Alaşehir [T] (*Philadelphia* [Grc]), 13, 28, 30, 35
Alba, 151, 176; 44, 50
Alba Iulia [R] (*Apulum* [L]; *Bălgrad* [R]; *Gyulafehérvár*, *Károlyfehérvár* [Mg]; *Karlsburg*, *Weissenburg* [G]; *Karlsburg* [Y]), 41, 64, 151, 176; 2, 12f, 13, 15, 16, 17, 20a, 28, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 35a, 40a
Alba Iulia-Făgăraș (ecclesiastical province), 113; 35a
Albania [E] (*Shqipëria* [A]), xi, 2, 24, 28, 30, 33, 42, 54, 64, 88, 92, 111, 117, 123, 125, 128, 129, 138, 140, 142, 144, 148, 151, 152, 154, 156, 158–60, 162, 166, 168, 169, 171, 172, 173, 176; 8, 9, 10, 13, 17, 20a, 25b, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 35, 37, 38, 41a, 42b, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 48, 49, 50
Albanian League, 88
Albanians, 28, 30, 44, 87–89, 97, 98, 102, 116, 141, 144, 146, 148, 163, 168; 30, 42b, 48
Aleksinac [SC] (*Aleksinets* [Bg]) (battle), 84; 26b
Alessio, see *Lesh*
Alexandria, 176
Alexandria (patriarchate), 114
Alexandroúpolis [Gr] (*Dedeagáč* [T]; *Dedeagach* [Bg]), 90, 128, 145, 151; 28, 35, 38, 43a, 43b, 44
Alexandroúpolis (ecclesiastical province), 116

Alexandru I (the Good), 44
Alexandru, Nicolae, 44
Alexius II, 27
Alföld, see **Hungarian Plain**
Algirdas, 20; 7a
Aliákmon/Aliákmonas River, see **Vistritsa River**
Allenstein, 23; see also *Olsztyn*
Alliance (Soiuz) pipeline, 172; 49
Allied and Associated Powers, 125, 127–30, 133, 134, 139, 140, 145, 147, 149, 156, 158–60, 162, 166, 167, 173; 46, 47, 47a; see also *Council of Ambassadors*; *Entente*
Almissa, see *Omiš*
Alpenvorland, 156
Alpi Giulie, see **Julian Alps**
Alpine-Carpathian zone, 2
Alps, 2, 36, 73, 104; 1
Alsó-Fehér [Mg] (*Alba* [R]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
Alsókubin, see *Dolný Kubín*
Altdorf, 102; 15, 17
Altlußlau, see *Stará Lubovňa*
Alto Adige, 47; see also *South Tyrol*; *Trentino-Alto Adige*
Altona, 29a, 29b, 36
Altsohl, see *Zvolen*
Altstadt (Prague), 12d
Amalfi (ecclesiastical province), 13, 34
Amberg, 41; 11, 12f
American sector/zone, 167, 168; 47, 47a, 47b, 48
Americans, 156
Amorgos [Gr] (*Amorgo* [I]), 26; 8
Amphissa [E] (*Amfissa* [Gr]), 120, 151; 35
Anabaptists, 48, 49, 50; 15
Anadolu, 18, 20a
Anatolia, xi, 16, 26, 27, 31, 110, 129, 147, 148; 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 17, 24, 27a, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 35, 38, 43b, 48
Anatolikon, 5
Ancona, 11, 28, 36, 37, 44, 49, 50
Ancona (ecclesiastical province), 34
Ancyra, 26a, 36
Andros, 34
Andros [Gr] (*Andro* [I]), 3, 26; 8, 9
Andrusovo [Ru] (*Andruszów* [P]), 19a
Andrusovo/Andruszów, Treaty of, 59
Angevin dynasty, see *Anjou*, *House of*
Anhalt, 118; 23, 24, 25a, 31,

- 33, 36, 44, 45; (ecclesiastical province) 111; 34; *see also Saxony-Anhalt*
- Anjou, House of, 23, 24, 26
- Ankara, 129; 26a, 26b
- Ankhialo, 13
- Anschluss, 152
- Antalya [T] (Adalia [I]), 129; 38, 43b, 44, 47, 50
- Antes (people), 7, 8; 2
- Anti-Fascist Council for National Liberation of Yugoslavia (AVNOJ), 159, 162
- Anti-Trinitarianism/Anti-Trinitarians, 48–50, 53, 54; 15
- Antivari, *see* Bar
- Antivarum (ecclesiastical province), 42; 4; *see also* Bar
- Antioch, 6
- Antioch (ecclesiastical province), 114
- Antony of Liubech, 45
- Aóös River, *see* Vijosë River
- Apollonia, 5; 2
- Appenines, 1
- Aprilia, 49
- Apulia, 36, 44, 50
- Apulia and Calabria, 2
- Apulum, 2; *see also* Alba Iulia
- Apuseni Mountains [E] (Gyalui-havasok [Mg]; Munții Apuseni [R]; Westsieberburgisches Gebirge [G]), 2; 1
- Aquila, 50
- Aquila (ecclesiastical province), 34
- Aquileia, 2, 3, 4, 5, 16
- Aquileia, (ecclesiastical province) 42, 111; (region) 24; 8
- Aquincum, 5; 2; *see also* Buda, Budapest
- Arabs, 10
- Arad, 19b, 25a, 28, 29b, 30, 32a, 33, 35, 38, 40a, 40b, 41a, 46, 47, 49
- Arad, 81, 117, 120, 151, 176; 25b, 36, 44, 50
- Aragon, 24, 26
- Aranyos, *see* Torda-Aranyos
- Aranyosmarot, *see* Zlaté Moravce
- Arbe, *see* Rab
- Arcadia, 120, 151; 36, 44
- Arcole (battle), 73; 23
- Arcona, 15; 5
- Ardeal, *see* Transylvania
- Arezzo, 17, 44, 49
- Argeș, 9, 13; (battle) 37; *see also* Curtea de Argeș
- Argeș, 120, 151, 176; 36, 44, 50
- Argeș River, 124; 1, 40b, 41a, 41c, 43a
- Argolis, 120; 36; *see also* Corinth and Argolis
- Argos [Gr] (Argo [I]), 26; 8, 9, 10
- Argos-Nepaktos, 13
- Argostolion [Gr] (Argostoli [I]), 151; 35
- Argyrokastron, *see* Gjirokastër
- Arianism, 50
- Ariminum, 2; *see also* Rimini
- Arlberg pass, 2; 1
- Armenians, 34, 50, 97, 98, 107, 109, 110, 113, 135, 137, 146, 148; 33
- Armenierstadt, *see* Gherla
- Armenopolis (ecclesiastical province), 35a
- Armia Krajowa, *see* Home Army
- Arno River, 1
- Árpád, House of, 12, 13, 23
- Arrowcross, 156
- Arta, 35
- Arta, 120, 151; 36, 44
- Arumanians, 98; *see also* Vlachs
- Árva [Mg] (Orava [Sv]; Orava [P]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
- Aschaffenburg, 49
- Ascoli, 44
- Asen, Ivan, 16
- Asen, Peter, 16
- Asenid, House of, 16
- Ashkenazi Jews/Ashkenazim, 107; 33
- Asia, (continent) 18; (province) 2
- Asians, 7, 8
- Asparukh/Isperikh, 8
- Aspern/Essling (battle), 23
- Aspropotamos River, *see* Achelous River
- Assling, *see* Jesenice
- Association for Romanian Literature and Culture in Transylvania, 100
- Atatürk, 129
- Atene, *see* Athens
- Athenae, 2, 3, 4, 5; *see also* Athens
- Athens [E] (Atene [I]; Athenae [L]; Athínai [Gr]; Atina [T]), 26, 67, 96, 102, 116, 118, 120, 151, 154, 168, 169, 175; 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 18, 21, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 43b, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 49, 50
- Athens, (ecclesiastical province) 34; (lordship) 16; 6, 8; (region) 27; 10
- Athos [E] (Áthōs [Gr]; Aton [Bg]), 13, 43b; *see also* Mount Athos
- Atica, 120; 36
- Atlantic Ocean, 168
- Aton, *see* Athos
- Attica and Boeotia, 44
- Attila, 7
- Auerstedt (battle), 23
- Augsburg [G] (Augusta Vindelicorum [L]), 56; 2, 3, 4, 5, 7a, 7b, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 28, 29a, 29b, 34, 49
- Augsburg, 19b, 20b
- Augsburg Confession, 48
- Augusta Vindelicorum, 2; *see also* Augsburg
- Augustov/Augustów Canal, 90; 28
- Augustów (battle), 123; 37
- Augustów (ecclesiastical province), 34
- Augustus III, 70
- Aulon, *see* Vlorë
- Auschwitz, *see* Oświęcim
- Ausgleich, 80
- Aussig, *see* Ústí
- Austerlitz (battle), 73; 23
- Australia, 123
- Australians, 156
- Austria [E] (Österreich [G]), xi, 2, 10, 21, 22, 39, 51, 54, 67, 70, 71, 73, 75, 76, 78–80, 82, 83, 84, 86, 93, 96, 98, 102, 103, 106, 107, 110, 111, 114, 117, 118, 121, 124, 127, 128, 132, 134, 139, 142, 149, 152, 155, 158–60, 164, 166–68, 171, 172, 175; 6, 13, 14, 15, 17, 21, 22a, 22b, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 38, 44, 47, 48, 49, 49b, 50
- Austria-Hungary [E] (Österreich-Ungarn [G]), 80, 82, 84, 88, 90, 93, 104, 109, 111, 113, 114, 117, 118, 121, 123–25, 130, 134, 136, 138, 139, 141, 149, 171; 25b, 26a, 26b, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 35, 36, 37, 41a; *see also* Habsburg Empire
- Austrian Empire [E] (Kaisertum Österreich [G]), 46, 53, 62, 73, 78, 79, 90, 103, 107, 116, 142; 23, 25a, 34; *see also* Habsburg Empire
- Autonomous Magyar Region, 47
- Avar hring, 3
- Avar Khanate, 8, 12; 3
- Avars (people), 7, 8
- Avellino, 44
- Avlonya, *see* Vlorë
- Avlonya [T] (Vlorë [A]), 14
- AVNOJ (Anti-Fascist Council for National Liberation of Yugoslavia), 159, 162
- Axiós River, *see* Vardar River
- Axis powers, 139, 145, 147, 154, 155, 158, 162, 164; 45
- Ayastefanos, *see* Yeşilköy
- Aydin, 28, 43b, 44, 50
- Aydin, 26a, 36
- Áyion Óros, *see* Mount Athos
- Ayvalik, 102; 31
- Babruisk [B] (Bobruisk [Ru]; Bobrujsk [P]; Bobroysk/Bobruysk [Y]), 109; 28, 33, 49
- Bač (ecclesiastical province), 34
- Bacău, 33, 36, 49
- Bacău, 120, 176; 36, 44, 50
- Bačka [SC] (Bácska [Mg]), 66, 106, 127, 128, 134, 138, 141, 149, 167, 168; 20b, 20d, 22b, 27a, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 38, 40a, 45, 46, 41a, 41c, 47, 48
- Bács-Bodrog, 81, 120, 151; 36, 44
- Bács-Kiskun, 175; 50
- Baden, 44, 45
- Baden-Württemberg, 160; 50
- Baia (ecclesiastical province), 44; 13
- Baia-Mare [R] (Nagybánya [Mg]), 176; 33, 40b, 49
- Baja, 151
- Bajram Curri, 176
- Bakony Forest, 106
- Balassagyarmat, 81, 120, 151
- Balaton [Mg] (Plattensee [G]), Lake, 106, 156; 1, 20d, 40a, 41a, 41c
- Balázsfalva, *see* Blaj
- Balchik, 151
- Baldenburg, *see* Biały Bor
- Bălgrad, *see* Alba Iulia
- Balikesir, 28, 44, 50
- Balkan Mountains [E] (Stara planina [Bg, SC]), 84; 1
- Balkan Peninsula, 2, 7, 83, 87, 88; 26a, 26b
- Balkan Wars, 117, 118; 27c; First Balkan War, 88, 89, 145, 147; 27c; Second Balkan War, 89, 145
- Balkan zone, 2
- Balkans, 8, 24, 26–28, 30, 31, 36, 44, 54, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86, 89, 90, 92, 93, 97, 109, 111, 114, 116, 117, 121, 123, 124, 128, 138, 152, 154, 156, 158
- Balli Kombëtar movement, 159
- Balšić family, 28, 30
- Balta [U] (Balte [Y]), 109; 33
- Bălți, 33
- Bălți, 151; 44
- Baltic Germans, 104; 32a
- Baltic peoples, 18, 97; 3, 4, 5, 6, 30
- Baltic Sea [E] (Morze Bałtyckie [P]; Ost See [G]), xi, 2, 4, 7, 13, 15, 18, 20, 22, 31, 34, 37, 42, 46, 57, 59, 90, 121, 125, 152, 162; 1, 6a, 22a
- Baltic states, 155, 175
- Balyabadra, *see* Patras
- Bamberg, 12f, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 21, 28, 32b, 32b, 34
- Bamberg (ecclesiastical province), 42, 111; 19b, 20b, 34
- Banat [E, R] (Bánság [Mg]), 65, 66, 72, 78, 102, 106, 127, 128, 134, 136, 138, 141, 149, 154, 166–68; 20b, 20d, 21, 22b, 27a, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 38, 40a, 40b, 41a, 41c, 45, 47, 48
- Banja Luka, 28, 34, 35, 41a, 44, 49
- Banja Luka (ecclesiastical province), 117
- Banovina of Croatia, 139
- Bánság, *see* Banat
- Banská Bystrica [Sv] (Besztercebánya [Mg]; Bistrits [Y]; Neosolio [L]; Neusohl [G]), 81, 102, 120, 159, 175; 11, 16, 17, 31, 34, 40a, 46, 46a, 50
- Banská Štiavnica [Sv] (Schemnitz [G]; Selmečbánya [Mg]),

- 23, 103; 8, 11, 16, 31
 Bar [P,U], 22a
 Bar [SC] (Antibarum [L]; Antivari [I]; Tivari [A]), 4, 11, 16, 28, 33, 42b
 Bar, Confederation of, 70
 Bar (ecclesiastical province), 42; 13, 34
 Baranavichy [B] (Baranovichi [Ru]), 103, 123; 28, 31; (battle) 37
 Baranya [Mg] (*Baranja* [SC]), 81, 120, 128, 134, 138, 141, 151, 154, 175; 36, 38, 40a, 41a, 44, 45, 50
 Bardejov [Sv] (Bártfa [Mg]; Bartfeld [G]), 41, 56; 11, 12f, 17
 Barditshev, *see* Berdychiv
 Bari [I] (Barium [L]), 2, 5, 6, 11, 28, 29a, 29b, 36, 38, 42b, 44, 49, 50
 Bari (ecclesiastical province), 13, 34
 Barium, 5; 2, 5; *see also* Bari
 Barletta (ecclesiastical province), 13; *see also* *Trani-Barletta*
 Báross, *see* Sušak
 Bars [Mg] (*Tekov* [Sv]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
 Bártfa, *see* Bardejov
 Bartfeld, *see* Bardejov
 Barysaŭ [B] (Borisov [Ru]; Borysów [P]), 11, 23, 39a
 Basarab I, 23, 30
Basarabia, *see* *Bessarabia*
Basento River, 1
 Basil II (Bulgaroktonos), 13
Basilicata, 36, 44, 50
 Bassano (battle), 73; 23
 Báthory, István, 50
 Batih [U] (Batoh [P]) (battle), 59; 19a
 Bat'ov, *see* Zlín
 Batu, 18, 19
 Bautzen [G] (Budyšin [LS]), 41, 100; 4, 5, 6, 12f, 30, 31, 39c; (battle) 23
 Bavaria [E] (*Bavorsko* [C]; *Bayern* [G]), xi, 51, 73, 76, 111, 118, 149, 160; 3, 5, 6, 7b, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 36, 38, 44, 45, 48, 50
Bavarian Alps, 1
Bavarian Forest [E] (*Bavorský les* [C]; *Bayerischer Wald* [G]), 1
Bavarians, 3
Bavorsko, *see* *Bavaria*
Bavorský les, *see* *Bavarian Forest*
Bayern, *see* *Bavaria*
Bayerischer Wald, *see* *Bavarian Forest*
Bayreuth, 14, 15
 Bazargic, *see* Tolbukhin
 Beč/Bécs, *see* Vienna
 Bečej [SC] (Nagybecskerek [Mg]), 81, 120
Bega Canal, 90; 28
 Beiuș [R] (Belényes [Mg]), 102; 31
 Békés, 81, 120, 151, 175; 25b, 35, 44, 50
 Békéscsaba, 175; 28, 33
 Béla IV, 23, 39
 Bela Crkva [SC] (Biserica Albă [R]; Fehértemplom [Mg]; Weisskirchen [G]), 13
 Belaia [Ru] (Biała [P]) (battle), 19a
 Belaia Tserkov, *see* Bila Tserkva
 Belarus [E] (*Belarus'* [B]; *Belorus'* [R]; *Belorussia* [E]; *Białoruś* [P]; *White Russia/White Ruthenia* [E]); xi, 2, 7, 40, 44, 103, 107, 111, 113, 130, 149, 152, 155, 158, 168, 175; 13, 17, 22a, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 39a, 45, 50
 Belényes, *see* Beiuș
 Belgium, 73, 121
 Belgorod-Dnestrovski, *see* Bilhorod
 Belgrade [E] (Belgrad [G, T, Y]; Beograd [SC]; Nándorfehérvár [Mg]; Singidunum [L]), 5, 10, 24, 63, 65, 72, 86, 90, 92, 100, 102, 120, 121, 123, 138, 156, 158, 169; 2, 4a, 6, 8, 9, 9a, 10, 11, 12f, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20d, 21, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40a, 40b, 41a, 41c, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 49, 50; (battle) 20b, 22b
Belgrade, (department) 116; 36; (ecclesiastical province) 35
 Beljak, *see* Villach
 Belluno, 8, 13, 34, 42a, 44
 Belluno, 24
Belorussian S.S.R., 97, 127, 130, 152, 162, 171, 172; 38, 44, 47, 48, 49
Belorussians, 53, 97, 98, 130, 131, 152, 164, 167, 168; 30, 48
 Belostok, *see* Białystok
 Belovár, *see* Bjelovar
Belovár-Körös [Mg] (*Bjelovar-Križevci* [SC]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
 Belsen, *see* Bergen-Belsen
 Beltsy [Ru] (Bălți [R]; Bělts' [M]); Běltsi [U]), 33
 Belz [U] (Belzas [Lt]; Belz [P]), 40, 41; 6, 7a, 10, 12f, 18
 Belz, 70; 10; *see also* *Chelm-Belz*
 Belžec, 45
 Benátky, *see* Venice
 Bendery [Ru] (Bender [T,Y]; Tighina [R]), 151; 9, 10, 11, 14, 20a, 21, 23, 28; (battle) 22b
 Benedictine monks, 113
Beneški zaliv, *see* *Venice, Gulf of*
 Benetke, *see* Venice
 Benevento, 44
Benevento, (duchy) 4; (ecclesiastical province) 13, 34
 Beograd, *see* Belgrade
 Berat, 35, 42b
 Berat, 151, 176; 44, 50
 Berchtesgaden, 46
 Berdychiv [U] (Barditshev [Y]; Berdichev [Ru]; Berditschew [G]; Berdyczów [P]), 103, 109; 28, 31, 33, 46
Bereg, 81, 120, 151; 25b, 36, 44; *see* *Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa*
 Berehovo [C, U] (Beregovo [R]; Beregszász [Mg]), 41, 81, 120; 12f
 Berestechko [U] (Beresteczko [P]), 15; (battle) 19a
 Berestia, *see* Brest Litovsk
 Berettyóújfalú, 151
Berezina [Ru] (*Berezyna* [P]; **Biarézina** [B]) **River**, 1
 Bergama [T] (Pergamum [Grc]), 147; 2, 13, 38, 43b
 Bergamo, 34
 Bergen-Belsen, 45
 Berlin, 41, 56, 84, 90, 93, 96, 102, 103, 109, 128, 158, 160, 169, 173; 7b, 8, 10, 11, 12f, 14, 17, 18, 19a, 21, 23, 24, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39c, 44, 45, 46a, 47, 47a, 49, 50; (battle) 46; *see also* East Berlin; West Berlin
 Berlin, Congress of, 84, 87
 Berlin, Treaty of, 84, 86, 87
 Berlin Wall, 162, 173; 47a
 Bershad', 45
Bessarabia [E] (*Basarabia* [R]; *Bessarabiia* [Ru, U]), 75, 76, 83, 84, 86, 107, 113, 114, 124, 128, 134, 136, 137, 152, 154, 155, 162, 166; 23, 24, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 37, 38, 40b, 45, 47, 48
Bessarabian Germans, 104; 32a
 Beszterce, *see* Bistrița
 Besztercebánya, *see* Banská Bystrica
Beszterce-Naszód [Mg] (*Bistrița-Năsăud* [R]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
 Bethlen, Gábor, 64
 Beuthen, *see* Bytom
 Bey, Iskender (Skanderbeg), 30
Beyşehir Lake, 1, 43b
 Biała (battle), 19a
 Biała Cerkiew, *see* Bila Tserkva
Biała Podlaska, 175; 50
Bialo more, *see* *Aegean Sea*
Białoruś, *see* *Belarus*
 Biały Bór [P] (Baldenburg [G]), 41; 12f
 Bialynichy, 17
 Białystok [P] (Belostok [Ru]), 102, 109, 152, 154; 23, 24, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 33, 39a, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50
 Białystok, 75; 50
Biarézina River, *see* *Berezina River*
 Bielefeld, 49
 Bielsko-Biała, 33, 49a
Bielsko-Biała, 175; 50
 Biga, 36
 Bihać, 159; 46, 46a
Bihar [Mg] (*Bihor* [R]), 81, 120, 151; 25b, 36, 44; *see also* *Hajdú-Bihar*
Bihor, 151, 176; 44, 50; *see also* *Bihar*
 Bilá Hora (battle), 62
 Bila Tserkva [U] (Belaia Tserkov [Ru]; Biała Cerkiew [P]; Sadeh Lavan [Y]), 109; 20a, 30, 33, 49
 Bilecik, 44, 50
 Bilhorod, 13
 Bilhorod [U] (Akkerman, Akkirman [T]; Akerman [Y]; Belgorod-Dnestrovski [Ru]; Bilhorod-Dnistrov's'kyi [U]; Cetatea Albă [R]; Moncastro [I]; Nyeszterfehérvár [Mg]; Tyras [Grc]), 23, 151; 2, 9, 10, 11, 14, 18, 20a, 26a, 33, 40b; (battle) 22b
 Bil'tsi, *see* Beltsy
 Biograd [SC] (Zaravecchia [G, I]), 5
Birgăului pass, *see* *Tihuța pass*
 Birlad, 120, 151
 Biserica Albă, *see* *Bela Crkva*
 Bistrița [R] (Beszterce [Mg]; Bistritz [G]), 40, 41, 81, 103, 120, 151, 176; 12f, 28, 31, 32a, 32b, 40a; (battle) 25a
Bistrița-Năsăud, 176; 50; *see also* *Beszterce-Naszód*
 Bithynia, 2
 Bitola [M] (Bitolia [Bg]; Bitolj [SC]; Herakleia Lyncestis [Grc]; Manastir [T]; Manastiri [A]; Monastêrion [Gr]; Monastir [E, G]; Monastirio [Ld]; Pelagonia [L]), 87, 90, 103, 116, 123, 124; 26a, 27a, 28, 29b, 31, 33, 35, 41a, 42b, 43a, 43b, 45; (battle) 88, 123, 124; 27c, 37
Bitola (ecclesiastical province), 116
 Bitterfeld, 49b
 Bjelovar [SC] (Belovár [Mg]), 81, 120
Bjelovar-Križevci, *see* *Belovár-Körös*
Black Sea [E] (*Cherno more* [Bg]; *Chérnoe more* [Ru]; *Chorne more* [U]; *Karadeniz* [T]; *Marea Neagră* [R]; *Pontos Euxeinos* [Grc]; *Pontus Euxinus* [L]), 2, 4, 5, 8, 12, 18, 19, 20, 24, 34, 36, 46, 64, 90, 92, 104, 106, 107, 129, 147, 171; 1, 2, 4a, 6a, 19b, 20a, 20b, 22b, 25a, 27c, 40b, 43a, 43b

- Black Sea Germans**, 104; 32a
Blagoevgrad [Bg] (Cuma [T]; Dzhumaia/Gorna Dzhumaia [Bg]), 41a, 43a, 50
Blaj [R] (Balázsfalva [Mg]); Blasendorf [G]), 78, 102, 113, 151; 25a, 31, 35a
Bleiburg [G] (Pliberk [Sl]), 41b
Bobroysk/Bobruisk/Bobrujsk/Bobruysk, see Babruisk
Bochnia, 41; 12f
Bodensee, see Constance, Lake
Bodrog, see Bács-Badrog
Boeotia [E] (Voiotia [Gr]), 120; 36; see also Attica and Boeotia
Boĝdan, see Moldavia
Bogomilism/Bogomils, 28, 42, 48
Boh River, see Southern Bug River
Bohemia [E] (Böhmen [G]; Čechy [C]; Czechy [P]), xii, 7, 13, 18, 20, 22, 24, 31, 34, 37, 39, 42, 46, 49, 51, 54, 57, 61, 62, 75, 79, 80, 90, 93, 103, 104, 127, 132, 133, 149, 152, 158, 159, 167, 168, 171, 173, 175; 4, 5, 6, 7b, 8, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 38, 39c, 44, 47, 48, 49, 50; see also Bohemia-Moravia; Bohemian Kingdom
Bohemia-Moravia, 20, 22, 48, 51, 104, 152, 155; 5, 7a, 7b, 45, 46; see also Bohemia; Moravia
Bohemian Basin, 2; 1
Bohemian Brethren, 15
Bohemian Confession, 49
Bohemian dynasty, 20, 31
Bohemian Forest [E] (Böhmerwald [G]; Šumava [C]), 10; 1
Bohemian Kingdom, 31, 46; see also Bohemia
Böhmisch-Krumau, see Český Krumlov
Bolesław I (the Brave), 15; 5
Bologna, 56; 6, 11, 13, 17, 21, 23, 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27c, 28, 29a, 29b, 31, 36, 38, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50
Bologna (ecclesiastical province), 42; 34
Bolsheviks/Bolshevism, 124, 127
Bolu, 44, 50
Bolzano [I] (Bozen [G]), 11, 28, 32a, 38, 44, 49
Bolzano, 149
Bonaparte, Napoleon, 73, 75, 76, 130; 23
Borgó pass, see Tihuța pass
Borgonovo, see Sušak
Boris I, 10
Borisov/Borysów, see Barysaŭ
Bornholm, 45, 46, 47, 50
Borodino (battle), 23
Borovlje, 41b
Borsa pass, see Prislop pass
Borsod, 81, 120, 151; 25b, 36, 44
Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén, 175; 50
Borsod-Gömör-Kishont, 149, 151; 44
Borushkivtsi [U] (Boruszkowce [P]), (battle) 70; 22a
Bosfor, see Bosphorus
Bosilegrad, 138, 145; 38, 41a, 43a
Bosna, 57, 82, 84; 14, 18, 20a, 24, 26a; see also Bosnia
Bosna River, 28, 30; 1, 9a, 40a, 41a, 41c
Bosna-Saray, see Sarajevo
Bosnia [E] (Bosna [SC, T]; Bosznia [Mg]), 13, 18, 23, 24, 28, 30, 31, 48, 54, 65, 67, 71, 72, 82, 97, 98, 121, 167; 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 17, 20b, 20d, 21, 22b, 23, 25a, 25b, 27a, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 45; (ecclesiastical province) 42; see also Bosna; Bosnia-Herzegovina
Bosnia-Herzegovina [E] (Bosna i Hercegovina [SC]), xi, 2, 27, 82, 84, 86, 88, 109, 114, 117, 118, 121, 128, 138–41, 149, 163, 166, 168, 171, 175; 27c, 32a, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 41a, 41c, 47, 48, 49, 50
Bosnian kingdom, 44; see also Bosnia
Bosnian Muslims/Bosnjaks, 87, 97, 98, 102, 141, 163, 171; 30, 42a
Bosphorus [E] (Bosfor [Ru]; Bosphorus [E]; Bósporos [Gr]; Bosphorus Thracius [Grc]; İstanbul boğazi [T]; Karadeniz boğazi [T]), 5, 16, 129, 147; 1, 2b, 43b
Bosznia, see Bosnia
Botoșani, 176; 33
Botoșani, 120, 151; 36, 44, 50
Bozcaada [T] (Tenedos [Gr]), 129
Bozen, see Bolzano
Braclaw, 18
Braclaw, 70
Brad [R] (Brád [Mg]), 102; 31
Brăila [R] (Îbrail [T]), 83, 102; 11, 26a, 28, 29b, 31, 32a, 33, 37, 40b, 49, 50
Brăila, 120, 151, 176; 36, 44, 50
Brandenburg, 41; 4, 5, 6, 7b, 12f, 13, 28, 34, 46, 49
Brandenburg [G] (Brandenburgia [P]; Braniborsko [C]), xi, 18, 20–22, 31, 34, 48, 51, 54, 57, 59, 67, 90, 118, 160, 162, 167, 173; 6, 7a, 7b, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 21, 23, 24, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 34, 36, 44, 45, 47, 48, 50; (ecclesiastical province), 111; 34
Brandenberg Law, 41; 12f
Braniewo [P] (Braunsberg [G]), 37, 41; 12f, 16, 17
Brașov [R] (Brassó [Mg]; Kronstadt [G]; Kronshtat [Y]; Orașul Stalin [R]), 40, 41, 102, 103; 6, 8, 10, 11, 12f, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 28, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 35, 38, 40a, 40b, 45, 47, 49, 50; (battle) 124; 37
Brașov [R], 54, 56, 151, 176; 44, 50; see also Brassó
Brassó [Mg] (Brașov [R]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
Brastas, see Brest Litovsk
Bratislava [Sv] (Istropolis [Gr]; Posonium [L]; Pozsony [Mg]; Presburg [Y]; Prešporok/Prešpurk [Sv]; Pressburg [G]), xii, 41, 54, 78, 81, 100, 102, 103, 120, 133, 159, 162, 171, 173, 175; 6, 8, 10, 11, 12f, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 37, 38, 39c, 40a, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 49b, 50
Bratislava, see Pozsony
Bratislava, Treaty of, 73
Bratslav [U] (Braclaw [P]), 18
Bratstvo pipeline, see Brotherhood pipeline
Braunsberg, see Braniewo
Braunschweig, see Brunswick
Braunschweig, see Brunswick
Brdo, 42
Bregenz, 175; 25b, 36, 44, 49, 50
Bremen, 93, 118; 4, 14, 15, 16, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 36, 38, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50
Bremen, (duchy) 160; 6; (ecclesiastical province) 13, 34
Bremerhaven, 49
Brenner [G] (Brennero [I]) pass, 2; 1, 11, 46
Brescia, 24, 56; 8, 13, 17, 29b, 34, 44, 49
Breslau/Bresle/Bresloy, see Wrocław
Bressanone, 13, 34
Brest, 53, 90, 109; 34
Brest, see Volodymyr-Brest
Brest Litovsk [E, Ru] (Berestia [U]; Brastas [Lt]; Brëst/Brëst Litoŭsk [B]; Brest Litovsk [G]; Brisk [Y]; Brześć Litewski/Brześć nad Bugiem [P]), 41, 60, 103, 123, 124; 12f, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 28, 30, 31, 33, 37, 38, 39a, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50
Brest Litovsk, Treaty of, 125
Břetislav I (the Restorer), 13; 5
Briansk [Ru] (Brianskas [Lt]), 20; 7a, 50
Briansk, see Chernihiv-Briansk
Briceni [R] (Brichany [Ru]; Brichen' [Mi]), 33
Brieg, see Brzeg
Briha, 168
Brindisi [I] (Brundisium [L]), 2, 3, 5, 6, 13, 28, 34, 44, 49
Brisk/Brist, see Brest Litovsk
Britain, 123, 129, 154, 159, 166; see also Great Britain
British sector/zone, 167, 168; 47; 47a, 47b, 48
Brno [C] (Brin [Y]; Bruna [L]; Brünn [G]), 39, 41, 93, 96, 100, 102, 175; 7b, 8, 10, 11, 12f, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 19b, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 39c, 44, 46, 47, 49, 49b, 50
Brno Law, see Brünn (Brno) Law
Brod/Brod na Savi/Bród Száva mellett, see Slavonski Brod
Brody [P, U] (Brod [Y]), 103, 109; 28, 31, 33, 46
Bromberg, see Bydgoszcz
Brotherhood (Bratstvo) pipeline, 171; 49
Broz, Josip, see Tito, Josip Broz
Bruck (an der Leitha), 80; 25b
Bruck (an der Mur), 11, 12f, 28
Bruna, see Brno
Brundisium, 5; 2, 3, 5; see also Brindisi
Brünn, see Brno
Brünn (Brno) Law, 39, 41; 12f
Brunswick [E] (Braunschweig [G]), 34; 11, 12f, 28, 29a, 29b, 36, 45, 49
Brunswick [E] (Braunschweig [G]), 118; 6, 7b, 10, 24, 32a, 33, 36, 44, 45
Brunswick-Lüneburg [E] (Braunschweig [G]), 15
Brusa, see Bursa
Brusilov, Anton A., 123
Brzeg [P] (Brieg [G]), 41; 12f, 15, 17, 19b
Brzeg, 62; 19b
Brzeg Dolny, 56
Brześć, see Brest Litovsk
Brześć Kujawski, 18
Brześć Kujawski, 70
Brześć Litewski/Brześć nad Bugiem, see Brest Litovsk
Brześć Litewski, 70
Bucak, see Budzhak
Buchach [U] (Buczacz [P]), 33
Bucharest [E] (Bucarestinum [L]; București [R]; Bukaresht [Y]; Bükreș [T]; Bukuresht [Bg]), 72, 83, 92, 93, 96, 100, 102, 109, 117, 118, 120, 124, 151, 154, 169, 173, 176; 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 35, 35a, 36, 37, 38, 40b, 43a, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 49, 50; (battle) 22b
Bucharest (ecclesiastical province), 34, 35

- Bucharest, Treaty of, 75, 89, 124, 128, 136, 145
Buchenland/Bucovina, see *Bukovina*
 Buchenwald, 45
 București, see Bucharest
 Buczacz, see Buchach
 Buda [Mg] (Aquincum [L]; Budin [T]; Ofen [G]), 23, 34, 39, 41, 54, 63, 64, 78, 80, 102, 103, 106, 116; 2, 7a, 7b, 8, 10, 11, 12f, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19a, 19b, 20a, (battle) 20b, 20d, 21, 22a, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 31, 35; see also Budapest
Buda (ecclesiastical province), 116
 Budapest [Mg] (Budapest' [Sl]; Budapesta [R]; Budimpešta [SC]), 5, 78, 80, 81, 90, 92, 93, 96, 103, 107, 109, 120, 127, 142, 169, 171–73, 175; 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 32a, 32b, 33, 35a, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 39c, 40a, 44, 45, 46a, 47, 49, 49b, 50; (battle) 151; 46; see also Buda; Pest
 Būdin, see Vidin
 Budin [T] (*Buda* [Mg]), 57; 18
 Budva [SC] (Budua [I]), 14
 Budweis, see České Budějovice
 Budyšin, see Bautzen
 Budzhak [E, Ru, U] (*Bucak* [T]; *Bugeac* [R]), 46; 14, 20a
Bug/Buh River, see **Southern Bug River**; **Western Bug River**
 Bukaresht, see Bucharest
Bukovina [E] (*Buchenland* [G]; *Bucovina* [R]; *Bukovyna* [U]), 72, 79, 80, 97, 104, 107, 113, 117, 123, 125, 128, 136, 137, 152, 154, 155, 162, 166; 22b, 25a, 25b, 30, 31, 32a, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40b, 45, 47, 48
Bukovinian Germans, 104; 32a
 Bükreş, see Bucharest
 Bukuresht, see Bucharest
 Bulgar, 6a
Bulgaria [E] (*Bŭlgariia* [Bg]), xi, 2, 10, 13, 15, 27, 28, 31, 44, 84, 86, 90, 93, 97, 98, 109–11, 113, 114, 116–18, 121, 123, 125, 128, 129, 136, 137, 139, 140, 145–48, 151, 152, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 166–69, 172, 173; 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 17, 25b, 26b, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 43a, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 48, 49, 50
Bulgarian Empire/Khanate, 8, 10, 27, 31; 3, 4, 5; *First Bulgarian Empire*, 8, 10, 13, 44; *Second Bulgarian Empire*, 16, 44
 Bulgarian Exarchate, 86, 88, 116; 27b, 35
Bulgarian Khanate, see *Bulgarian Empire/Khanate*
Bulgarian Orthodox Church, 44, 116; see also *Bulgarian Exarchate*
Bulgarians, 27, 28, 44, 45, 54, 87, 88, 97, 100, 102, 123, 133, 135, 137, 141, 145, 146, 148, 154, 156, 164, 166, 167; 30, 43a, 48
Bulgars, 8, 10, 87
Bundesrepublik Deutschland, 160; see also *West Germany*
Bunyevci (people), 135
 Burdur, 44, 50
 Burgas [Bg] (Burgaz [T]; Pŭrgos [Gr]), 110, 171; 11, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 28, 30, 31, 33, 36, 38, 43a, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50
Burgas, 151; 44
Burgas, Gulf of [E] (**Burgaski zaliv** [Bg]), 1
Burgenland, 127, 128, 132, 134, 149, 175; 20d, 38, 39c, 40a, 44, 50
 Burghausen, 16
 Burrell, 176
 Bursa [T] (Brusa [T]; Prusa [Grc]), 27; 9, 13, 18, 20a, 21, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38, 43b, 44, 47, 50
 Bütow, see Biały Bor, Bytów
 Butrint [A] (Butrinto [I]), 24, 26; 8, 9, 10, 18
 Bützow, 17
Büyük Menderes Nehri River, see **Menderes River**
 Büyükkada [T] (Prinkipo), 35
 Buzău, 35, 49
Buzău, 120, 151, 176; 36, 44, 50
 Bydgoszcz [P] (Bromberg [G, Y]), 90; 16, 28, 29b, 30, 32a, 38, 39a, 46, 47, 49, 50; (battle) 70; 22a
Bydgoszcz, 175; 50
Bydgoszcz Canal, 90; 28
 Bytom [P] (Beuthen [G]), 15, 29b, 49a
 Bytów [P] (Bütow [G]), 41, 59; 12f, 19a
Byzantine Empire/Byzantium, xii, 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 24, 26, 27, 31, 33, 44, 45; 3, 4, 5, 6
 Byzantine Greeks/Byzantines, 16, 27, 113
Byzantion, see *Constantinople*; *Istanbul*
 Čačak, 120; 35
 Caesaria, 35
 Cahul (battle), 22b
Cahul, 151; 44
Calabria, 5, 36, 44, 50; see also *Apulia and Calabria*
 Călărași [R] (Kalarash [Ru]; Kêlêrash [Mi]), 120, 151; 45
 Caliacra, see Kaliakra
Caliacra, 151; 44
 Caltanissetta, 44
 Calvin, John, 48, 49
 Calvinism/Calvinists, 50, 53
 Calvinist Lithuanian Evangelical Reformed Church, 50
 Camenecium/Camenîța, see Kamianets'-Podil's'kyi
Çamëria, 142, 154; 42b, 45
 Camerino, 17
Camerino (ecclesiastical province), 34
Campania, 2, 36, 44, 50
 Campo Formio, Treaty of, 73
 Campobasso, 44, 50
 Cămpulung Moldovenesc, see Cimpulung
Çams (people), 168
 Çanakkale [T] (Dardanëllia [Gr]), 36, 44, 50
Çanakkale boğazi, see **Dardanelles**
Canale d'Otranto, see **Otranto, Strait of**
 Candia [E, I] (Girit [T]; Heraclium [L]; Heraklion [Gr]; Iráklion [Gr]; Kandiye [T]), 120, 151; 4, 9, 10, 11, 14, 21, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 35, 36, 43b, 44, 45, 46, 47, 50
Candia (ecclesiastical province), 67; 34, 35; see also *Crete*
Candia, Sea of, see **Crete, Sea of**
 Candian War, 67
 Canea [E, I, L] (Cydonia [Grc]; Hanya [T]; Khaniá [Gr]), 86; 11, 26b, 27a, 27c, 29b, 30, 31, 34, 35
Canea [E] (*Khaniá* [Gr]), 120, 151; 36, 44
 Caorle, 13
Cape Helles, 123
Cape Matapan [E] (**Tainaron** [Gr]), 154; 45
 Caporetto, see Kobarid
 Capodistria, see Koper
 Capua, 2, 3, 4
Capua (ecclesiastical province), 13
 Caracal, 120, 151; 45
 Caransebeș [R] (Karánsebes [Mg]; Karansebesch [G]), 35
Caransebeș, 117
Caraș, 151; 44
Caraș-Severin, 176; 50; see also *Krassó-Szörény*
Caravanche, see **Karawanken**
 Carei [R] (Nagykároly [Mg]), 81, 120
Caria, 2
 Caribrod, 138; 41a; see also *Dimitrovgrad*
Carinthia [E] (*Kärnten* [G]; *Koroška* [Sl]; *Korutany* [C]), 21, 57, 62, 73, 80, 104, 128, 149, 175; 6, 7b, 10, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 24, 25a, 25b, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 38, 41a, 44, 45, 50
Carinthian Mark [E] (*Kärntner Mark* [G]), 5
 Carinthian Slavs, 3, 4
 Carlsbad, see Karlovy Vary
 Carlstadt, see Karlovac
Carniola [E] (*Krain* [G]; *Kranjska* [Sl]; *Kraňsko* [C]), 21, 50, 57, 62, 80, 104, 128, 138, 141, 142, 149; 7b, 10, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 24, 25a, 25b, 26b, 27a, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 38, 41a, 42a
Carniolan Mark [E] (*Mark Krain* [G]), 5, 6
 Carnuntum, 5, 10; 2
Carpathia [E] (*Kárpátalja* [Mg]), 154; 45
Carpathian basin, 16
Carpathian Germans (**Karpátendeutsche**), 104
Carpathian Mountains/Carpathians [E] (**Karpaten** [G]; **Kárpátok** [Mg]; **Karpaty** [C, P, Sv, U]), 2, 4, 5, 7, 13, 16, 23, 31, 34, 42, 46, 51, 64, 70, 73, 97, 104, 121, 123, 124, 136, 156, 159, 160; 1
Carpathian Rus', 12, 16, 19, 23, 53, 57, 61, 62, 64, 65, 104, 107, 123, 125, 127, 134, 175; 4, 5, 6, 8, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 20d, 21, 25a, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 37, 38, 39a, 40a, 40b, 46; see also *Carpathia*; *Subcarpathian Rus'*; *Transcarpathia*
Carpatho-Rusyns (people), 10, 80, 97, 98, 100, 113, 132, 168; see also **Rusyns**
Carpatho-Ruthenia, see *Subcarpathian Rus'*
Carpatho-Ukraine, 133, 152, 154; see also *Subcarpathian Rus'*
Carpații Meridionali, see **Transylvanian Alps**
Carpații Orientali, see **Eastern Carpathians**
 Casalmaggiore, 56; 17
 Caserta, 44
 Casimir III (the Great), see Kazimierz/Casimir III (the Great)
 Cassino (battle), 46
 Cassovia, see Košice
 Castiglione (battle), 73; 23
 Castoria, see Kastoria
Castra Regina, see *Regina Castra*
 Castrioti, George (Skanderbeg), 30
 Castrogiovanni, 44
 Catalans, 24, 26
 Çatalca [T] (Chataldzha [Bg]), 88; 27c, 36
 Catania, 17, 29a, 29b, 44, 49
 Catanzaro, 36, 44, 50
 Catherine II, 106
 Catholic Church/Catholicism, 15, 22, 37, 42, 44, 48, 50, 51, 53, 62, 87, 97, 98, 111, 113; 13, 16

- Cattaro, 67; *see also* Kotor
Cattarus, 24; 4; *see also* Kotor
Cavtat [SC] (Epidaurum [L]),
20c
Čechy, see Bohemia
Cecora (battle), 59; 19a
Cefalonia, see Cephalonia
Cegléd, 28
Celje [SI] (Cilli [G]), 41, 103;
12f, 28, 31, 34
Celovec, *see* Klagenfurt
Cenad [R] (Csanád [Mg]);
Tschanad [G]), 6, 13, 34
Ceneda, 13, 34
Central Asia, 7, 9, 19, 168
Central Bohemia [E] (*Středoče-
ský kraj* [C]), 50
Central Europe, xi
Central Greece and Euboea, 50
Central Lithuania, 125, 130;
38, 39a
Central Powers, 121, 123, 124,
130, 136, 142, 145; 37
Central Slovakia [E] (*Stredo-
slovenský kraj* [Sv]), 50
Cephalonia [E] (*Cefalonia* [I];
Kefallinia [Gr]), 26, 30, 120,
151; 5, 6, 8, 9, 21, 23, 26a,
26b, 27a, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30,
31, 36, 37, 38, 43b, 44
Cer (battle), 37
Cerigo [E, I] (*Kithira* [Gr]), 35
Cerigo [E, I] (*Cythera* [L];
Kithira [Gr]), xii, 26, 67; 8,
9, 10, 21, 23, 26a, 26b, 27a,
27c, 30, 31, 43b
Cernăuți, *see* Chernivtsi
Cernăuți, 151; 44
Cernavodă, 124; 28, 37
Černigovas, *see* Chernihiv
Česká a Slovenská federativní
republika, *see* Czech and
Slovak Federated Republic
Česká republika, *see* Czech
Republic
Česká socialistická republika,
see Czech Socialist Republic
České Budějovice [C] (Bud-
weis [G]), 41, 175; 12f, 28,
31, 32a, 34, 49b, 50
Český Krumlov [C] (*Böhmisch-
Krumau/Krumau an der Mol-
dau* [G]; Krumlov [C]), 16
Cetatea Albă, *see* Bilhorod
Cetatea Albă, 151; 44
Cetinje [SC] (Cettigne [I]), 28,
54, 56, 100; 17, 25b, 26b,
27c, 31, 36, 37, 41a, 44, 45
Cetinje (ecclesiastical prov-
ince), 35
Četniks, 140, 158, 159
Cezayir, 57; 18, 20a
Cezayir-i Bahr-i Sefid, 84; 24,
26a, 36
Chalcedon (ecclesiastical *see* at
Kadiköy), 13, 35
Chalcidice, 44
Chalcis [Gr] (*Egriboz* [T];
Khalkis [Gr]; *Negreponte*
[I]), 120, 151; 35
Charlemagne, 10
Charles I/Károly (Charles
Robert of Anjou), 23, 24; 8
Charles I/IV, 21; 7b
Charles I of Naples and Sicily,
24
Charles X Gustavus, 60; 19a
Charles XII, 67; 21
Charles of Lorraine, 65
Charles Robert of Anjou, *see*
Charles I/Károly(Charles
Robert of Anjou)
Charles University (Karo-
linum), 102; 12d
Charlottenburg, 96; 29b, 47a
Charnihaū, *see* Chernihiv
Chashniki (battle), 23
Cheb [C] (Eger [G]), 21, 41,
158; 7b, 12f, 28, 32a, 32b,
39c, 46
Cheb Law, *see* Eger (Cheb) Law
Chełm [P] (Chelmas [Lt];
Cholm [G]; Khelem [Y];
Kholm [Ru, U]), 41, 123,
160; 7a, 10, 11, 12f, 13, 16,
17, 18, 32a, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37,
38, 39a, 47; (battle) 70; 22a
Chełm, 31; (ecclesiastical prov-
ince) 45, 113; (palatinate)
70, 175; 10, 50
Chełm-Belz, 20
Chełmno [P] (Culm/Kulm [G]),
41; 12f, 16, 18, 34, 45
Chełmno (ecclesiastical prov-
ince), 34
Chełmno Law, *see* Kulm Law
Chełmża [P] (Culmsee/
Kulmsee [G]), 13
Chełmża (ecclesiastical prov-
ince), 42
Chemnitz [G] (Kamenice Saská
[C]; Karl Marx Stadt [G]),
41, 96, 158; 12f, 28, 29a, 29b,
46, 49, 49b
Chenstokhov, *see* Częstochowa
Cherkasy [U] (Cherkassy
[Ru]), 49, 50
Cherniakhiv, 15
Chernigov [Ru] (*Chernihiv*
[U]), 20, 107; 24, 32a, 33, 36
Chernihiv [U] (*Černigovas*
[Lt]; Charnihaū [B]; Cher-
nigov [Ru]; Czernihów [P];
Tsharnihov/Tshernigov [Y]),
40, 59; 4, 5, 6, 6a, 7a, 10,
11, 12f, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18,
19a, 21, 22a, 23, 24, 30, 31,
33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 44, 45, 46,
47, 49, 50
Chernihiv [U] (*Chernigov* [R]),
20; 5, 6, 7a
Chernihiv-Briansk (ecclesiasti-
cal province), 45
Chernivtsi [U] (Cernăuți [R];
Chernovtsy [Ru]; Czer-
niowce [P]; Czernowitz [G];
Tshernevits/Tshernovits
[Y]), 100, 102, 103, 109, 117,
123, 151; 25a, 25b, 28, 29b,
31, 32a, 32b, 33, 36, 37, 40b,
44, 46, 49, 50
Chernivtsi (ecclesiastical
province), 35
Cherno/Chěrnœ more, *see*
Black Sea
Cherso, *see* Cres
Chersonesus, 4a
Chiemsee, 13
Chiети, 36, 44
Chiети (ecclesiastical province),
34
Chilandári [Gr] (Hilandar
[SC]) (monastery), 45; 13a
Chilia-Nouă, *see* Kilia
Chioggia, 24; 8, 13, 34
Chios [E] (*Khíos* [Gr]; Sakis-
Adasi [T]; Scio [I]), 13, 35
Chios [E] (*Khíos* [Gr]; Sakis-
Adasi [T]), 67, 88, 151; 6, 9,
10, 18, 21, 23, 24, 26a, 26b,
27a, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30,
31, 38, 43b, 44, 45, 46, 47, 50
Chișinău [R] (Keshenev [Y];
Kischinew [G]; Kishinèu
[Ml]; Kishinev [Ru]), 93, 96,
103, 109, 136, 151, 152, 156,
162, 169; 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31,
32a, 32b, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38,
40b, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50
Chișinău (ecclesiastical prov-
ince), 114
Chlumeč [C] (Kulm [G]) (bat-
tle), 23
Chmielnik, *see* Khmil'nyk
Chmielnik (battle), 6a
Chocim, *see* Khotyn
Chojnice [P] (Konitz [G]), 16
Chomutov [C] (Komotau [G]),
16
Chop [U] (Čop [Sv]; Csap
[Mg]), 28
Chorne more, *see* Black Sea
Chorzów [P] (Königshutte [G];
Królewska Huta [P]), 49a;
see also Królewska Huta
Chošebuz, *see* Cottbus
Chotěbuz, *see* Cottbus
Christianapolis, 13
Christianity/Christians, 10, 16,
18, 42, 48, 88, 103, 110
Chur, 13, 34
Churchill, Winston, 162
Chust, *see* Khust
Chysokeras, 2b
Cibyrhaeot, 5
Cicliadi, *see* Cyclades
Ciechanów [P] (Ciechanow/
Zichenau [G]), 41; 12f
Ciechanów, 175; 50
Cieszyn [P] (Teschen [G]; Těšín
[C]), 41, 102, 125, 127, 130,
132, 133; 12f, 15, 19b, 31,
38, 39a, 39c
Cieszyn, 62; 19b
Cilli, *see* Celje
Cîmpia Română, *see* Walachian
Plain
Cîmpia Transilvaniei, *see* Tran-
sylvanian Basin
Cîmpulung, 120, 151; 9, 17, 49
Cîmpulung [R] (Cîmpulung
Moldovenesc [R]; Kimpol-
ung [G]), 151
Cîmpulung, 151; 44
Çirmen, 14
CIS (Commonwealth of Inde-
pendent States), 175
Cis-Leithania, 80
Ciuc, 151; 44
Cividale, 17
Çivril, 28
Cluj [R] (Claudiopoli [L];
Klausenburg [G]; Kloyzn-
burg [Y]; Kolozsvár [Mg],
Napoca [L]), xii, 5, 41, 54,
64, 78, 81, 100, 102, 103,
120, 175; 6, 8, 10, 11, 12f,
13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b,
20a, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24,
25a, 25b, 28, 29b, 30, 31,
32a, 32b, 33, 38, 40a, 40b,
44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50
Cluj, 151, 176; 44, 50
CMEA (Council for Mutual
Economic Assistance), 171
Coastal Lowlands, 1
Coburg, 149; 44
Comana (battle), 22b
Comecon, 171, 172
Comenius, Jan Amos, 50
Commonwealth of Independ-
ent States (CIS), 175
Communism/Communists, 140,
145, 158, 162, 168, 169, 171,
173, 175
Compact of Warsaw (Pax Dis-
sidentium), 50
Concordia, 13, 34
Confédération Helvétique, *see*
Swiss Confederation
Confederation of Bar, 70
Confederation of Targowica, 70
Confederation of the Rhine [E]
(*Rheinbund* [G]), 73
Confessio Bohemica, 49
Confessio Hungarica, 50
Congress Kingdom [E] (*Kró-
lewstwo Kongresowe/Kró-
lewstwo Polskie* [P]), 76, 111,
118, 124; *see also* Poland
Congress of Berlin, 84, 87
Congress of Vienna, 76, 83
Consensus Poloniae, 50
Constance [E] (Bodensee [G]),
Lake, 1
Constanța [R] (Constantiana
[L]; Kiustendzha [Bg];
Konstantza [G]; Köstence/
Küstenja [T]; Tomis [Grc]),
5, 124, 136; 2, 22b, 23, 26a,
27a, 27c, 28, 30, 31, 32a,
32b, 32b, 33, 36, 37, 38, 40b,
43a, 46, 47, 49, 50
Constanța, 120, 151, 176; 36,
44, 50
Constantine, 5
Constantine/Cyril, 10; 4a
Constantine VII Porphyro-
genitus, 8
Constantinople [E] (Constanti-
nopolis [I]; Constantinopolis
[L]; Konstantinoúpolis [Gr];
Koshtandina/Kushta [Ld];
Tsarhorod [U]; Tsargrad

- [Ru]; Tsarigrad [Bg]), 5, 16, 26–28, 31, 34, 36, 42, 44, 45, 53, 111; 2, 2b, 3, 4, 4a, 5, 6, 6a, 9; *see also* Istanbul
- Constantinople (ecclesiastical province), 114; 13; *see also* Istanbul
- Conza (ecclesiastical province), 13, 34
- Coo, *see* Kos
- Coo, *see* Kos
- Čop, *see* Chop
- Copenhagen, 10, 11, 12f, 15, 17, 18, 21, 23, 24, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 36, 38, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50
- Corfu [E] (Kérkyra [Gr]), 6, 8, 9, 11, 33, 35
- Corfu [E, I] (Kérkira [Gr]), 24, 26, 30, 75, 120, 123, 151; 8, 9, 21, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 36, 37, 38, 42b, 43b, 44, 47, 50; (ecclesiastical province) 34
- Corinth [E] (Kórinthos [Gr]), 151; 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 26a, 26b, 27c, 28, 31, 35, 43b
- Corinth [E] (Kórinthos [Gr]), 120; 36
- Corinth, Gulf of [E] (Gulf of Lepanto [E]; Korinthiakós Kólpos [Gr]), 1
- Corinth and Argolis, 151; 44
- Corinth Canal, 28
- Çorovodë, 176; 50
- Cosel, *see* Kožle
- Cosenza, 44
- Cosenza (ecclesiastical province), 13, 34
- Cossacks, 59, 167; 19a; *see also* Zaporozhian Cossacks
- Cottbus [G] (Chošebuz [LS]; Chotěbuz [C]), 41; 12f, 21, 28, 30, 31, 32a, 39c, 49
- Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (CMEA), 171
- Council of Ambassadors, 125, 127, 128, 132, 138, 142
- Council of Florence, 53
- Council of Four, 125
- Council of Trent, 51
- Counter Reformation, 51, 53, 54, 57; 16
- Courland [E] (Kurland [G]; Kurlandia [P]), 46, 57, 59, 60, 70, 107, 123; 14, 15, 18, 19a, 21, 22a, 24, 32a, 33, 36, 37
- Courland Lagoon [E] (Kuri-sches Haff [G]; Kuršių Ilanka/Marios [Lt]; Kurskii zaliv [Ru]), 1
- Covasna, 176; 50
- Covurlui, 120, 151; 36, 44
- Cracow [E] (Cracovia [L]; Krakau [G]; Kraków [Mg]; Krakov [C, Ru]; Kraków [P]; Kroke/Kruke [Y]), xii, 13, 15, 34, 37, 54, 56, 60, 70, 71, 76, 79, 90, 96, 100, 102, 109, 121, 155, 169, 173; 4, 5, 6, 6a, 7a, 7b, 8, 10, 11, 12b, 12f, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22a, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 39c, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 49, 49b, 50
- Cracow, 70, 175; 50
- Cracow, Republic of [E] (Republik Krakau [G]; Rzeczpospolita Krakowska [P]), 76; 24
- Craiova, 71, 120, 151, 176; 11, 28, 33, 40b, 46, 47, 49, 50; (battle) 22b
- Cremona, 29a
- Cres [SC] (Cherso [I]), 128, 138, 162; 38, 41a, 42a, 47
- Creta, 2; *see also* Crete
- Crete [E] (Krita [Gr]) (metropolitan see), 13
- Crete [E] (Candia [I]; Creta [L]; Girit [T]; Kriti [Gr]), 10, 16, 24, 26, 27, 30, 36, 46, 67, 83, 84, 86, 89, 98, 111, 114, 118, 147, 156; 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 18, 21, 23, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 35, 37, 38, 43b, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 48, 49, 50
- Crete, Sea of [E] (Candia, Sea of [E]; Krētikòn Pélagos [Gr]), 1
- Crimea [E] (Krim [T]; Krym [Ru, U]), 19, 36, 107; 26b, 27c
- Crimean Khanate, 64; 16, 18, 19a, 20a
- Crimean Tatars, 59
- Crimean War, 83, 84
- Criș River, *see* Körös River
- Crna Gora, 28; *see* Montenegro
- Crnojević, House of, 67
- Crnojević, Ivan (the Black), 28
- Crnojević, Stefan, 28
- Croatia [E] (Horvátó [Mg]; Hrvatska [SC]), xi, 2, 13, 19, 22, 31, 42, 44, 46, 54, 61, 63–65, 72, 73, 78, 80, 127, 134, 138–40, 152, 154, 155, 158, 159, 163, 166, 168, 173; 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 20d, 24, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 38, 40a, 41a, 41c, 42a, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 48, 49, 50; *see also* Greater Croatia; Hungary-Croatia
- Croatia-Slavonia, 18, 23, 71, 78, 80, 97, 98, 118, 128, 149; 21, 22b, 24, 25a, 25b, 26a, 27a, 32a, 33, 35, 36
- Croatian Military Frontier, 66; 20b, 22b, 24, 25a
- Croatian Royal Council, 72
- Croatian Sabor, 66, 72, 78, 80
- Croats, 8, 10, 13, 66, 80, 87, 97, 100, 102, 113, 135, 137–41, 159, 163, 164, 166, 168; 3, 4, 20d, 30, 41a, 42a
- Crusaders, 16, 26
- Crusades, 18; Fourth Crusade, 24, 44; 6
- Csák, Mátyás, 23
- Csanád, *see* Cenad
- Csanád, 81, 120, 151; 25b, 36, 44
- Csap, *see* Chop
- Csik, 81, 120; 25b, 36
- Csikszereda, *see* Miercurea-Ciuc
- Csongrád, 81, 120, 151, 175; 25b, 36, 44, 50
- Culm, *see* Chełmno
- Culmsee, *see* Chełmża
- Cumans (people), 18
- Ćuprija, 120; 36
- Curtea de Argeș, 10, 44; 9, 13, 35, 37, 49
- Curzola, *see* Korčula
- Curzon, Lord George N., 127, 160
- Curzon Line, 127, 160, 162, 167; 38
- Custoza (battle), 78, 79; 25a
- Cyclades [E] (Cicladi [I]; Kikládhes [Gr]), 26, 120, 151; 6, 8, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 30, 31, 36, 43b, 44, 50
- Cyprus, 36; 26a, 26b, 27c
- Cyril, 10, 13; *see also* Constantine/Cyril
- Cyril and Methodius Society, 88
- Cythera, *see* Cerigo
- Cyzicus, 35
- Czartoryski Museum, 100
- Czech and Slovak Federated Republic [E] (Česká a Slovenská federativní republika [C]), 173
- Czech Museum, 100
- Czech National Council, 159
- Czech Reformation, 49
- Czech Republic [E] (Česká republika [C]), xi, 2, 173; 50
- Czech Socialist Republic [E] (Česká socialistická republika [C]), 173
- Czechoslovak Army Corps, 156
- Czechoslovakia [E] (Československo [C, Sv]), 10, 104, 125, 127, 128, 130–34, 149, 152, 155, 158, 162, 164, 167–69, 171–73, 175; 38, 39c, 44, 47, 48, 49, 49b, 50
- Czechowice Dziedzice, 49a
- Czechs, 10, 13, 51, 62, 80, 97, 98, 100, 102, 104, 127, 131–33, 137, 141, 159, 164, 167, 168; 3, 4, 20d, 30, 39c
- Czechy, *see* Bohemia
- Czernihów, *see* Chernihiv
- Czernowitz, *see* Chernivtsi
- Czerwien, 15; 5
- Częstochowa [P] (Chenstokhov [Ru]; Czenstochau/Tschenstochau [G]; Tshenstokhov [Y]), 61, 90, 109; 19a, 28, 33, 39a, 49b
- Czstochowa, 175; 50
- Dąbrowa Górnicza [P] (Dom-brova [Ru]; Dombrowa [G]), 49a
- Dachau, 45
- Dacia, 5, 7; 2
- Dacia Mediterranea, 5; 2
- Dacia Ripensis, 5; 2
- Đakovo [SC] (Diakovár [Mg]), 42; 13, 34
- Dalmatia [E] (Dalmácia [Mg]; Dalmacija [SC]; Dalmatien [G]), 8, 10, 13, 23, 24, 28, 33, 42, 44, 67, 73, 76, 80, 117, 128, 138, 140–42, 149, 154, 156, 162, 168; 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 13, 17, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 35, 36, 41a, 41c, 45, 47, 48
- Danes, 30
- Danj, 13
- D'Annunzio, Gabriele, 142
- Danube [E] (Danuvius [L]; Donau [G]; Duna [Mg]; Dunai [Ru, U]; Dunaj [Sv]; Dunărea [R]; Dunav [Bg, SC]; Istros [Grc]) River, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 16, 19, 23, 27, 28, 30, 34, 54, 63–67, 71, 80, 83, 90, 104, 111, 114, 124, 127, 132, 136–38, 141, 145, 156, 162, 171; 1, 4a, 6a, 7b, 9a, 12c, 19a, 20d, 22a, 22b, 25a, 39a, 39c, 41a, 41c, 43a, 47b, 49b
- Danube [E] (Dunav [SC]), 44
- Danube Canal, 47b
- Danube River Delta, 23, 84; 1
- Danube Swabians/Donau-schwaben (people), 104, 106, 167; 32a; *see also* Swabian Germans/Swabians
- Danubian basin, 4, 12, 16, 23, 31, 46, 50, 54, 57, 61, 66, 67, 71, 97, 106, 158
- Danuvius River, *see* Danube River
- Danylo, 18
- Danzig, 37, 76, 130; 39b; *see also* Gdańsk
- Danzig, Free City of [E] (Frei-stadt Danzig [G]; Wolne Miasto Gdańsk [P]), 76, 130, 152, 162, 164; 23, 39b, 44
- Danzig, Gulf of [E] (Danziger Bucht [G]; Gdańska, Zatoka [P]), 1, 39b
- Danzig-West Prussia, 45
- Danziger Bucht, *see* Danzig, Gulf of
- Daphni, 13a
- Dardanelles [E] (Çanakale boğazi [T]; Ellēspontos [Gr]; Hellespont [E]; Hellespontus [Grc]), 27, 123, 129, 147; 1, 37, 43b
- Dardanellia, *see* Çanakale Dardania, 2
- Daugava River, *see* Western Dvina
- Daugavpils [Lv] (Daugaupils [B]; Dinaburg [R]; Düna-

- burg [G]; Dvinsk [Ru, Y]; Dyneburg/Dźwińsk [P]), 60, 109; 11, 16, 18, 19a, 28, 29b, 30, 33, 37, 38, 46, 49
- Debar [M] (Debre [T]; Dibër [A]; Dibra [T]), 35, 42b
- Debar (ecclesiastical province), 116
- Dęblin [P] (Ivangorod [Ru]) (battle), 121, 123; 37
- Debre, *see* Debar
- Debrecen [Mg] (Debreczen [Mg]; Debreczin [G]), 50, 54, 78, 81, 102, 103, 120, 136, 151, 173, 175; 12f, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22b, 24, 25b, 28, 29b, 31, 33, 38, 40a, 40b, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50; (battle) 25a
- Dečani, 13
- Děčín [C] (Tetschen [G]), 49b
- Dedeāğaç/Dedeagach, *see* Alexandroupolis
- Dej [R] (Dés [Mg]; Desch [G]), 41, 81, 120, 151; 12f
- Déli-Kárpátok, *see* Transylvanian Alps
- Delatyn pass, *see* Jablonica pass
- Deluge, 60
- Demirkapi, *see* Iron Gate Pass; Iron Gates
- Denizli, 28, 30, 44, 50
- Denmark, 13, 59; 5, 6, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 23, 24, 29a, 29b, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 36, 37, 38, 44, 47, 48, 49, 50
- Derevlianians (people), 3, 4
- Derman', 17
- Dés, *see* Dej
- Deskatis, 35
- Desna River, 1, 7a, 22a
- Dessau, 56, 103; 17, 31, 36, 45, 49
- Deti Adriatik, *see* Adriatic Sea
- Deti Jon, *see* Ionian Sea
- Detmold, 45
- Deulino, Truce of, 59
- Deutsch-Brod, *see* Havlíčkův Brod
- Deutsch-Eylau, *see* Iława
- Deutsch-Krone, *see* Wałcz
- Deutsche Demokratische Republik, *see* East Germany
- Deutschendorf, *see* Poprad
- Deutscher Orden, *see* Livonian Order; Teutonic Order
- Deutsches Bund, *see* Germanic Confederation
- Deutsches Reich, *see* German Empire; Holy Roman Empire
- Deutschösterreich, *see* German-Austria
- Deva, 81, 120, 151, 176
- Devín [Sv] (Dévén [Mg]; Theben [G]), 8; 3, 4
- Dhídhimótikhon, 13
- Dhodhekánisos, *see* Dodecanese Islands
- Diakovár, *see* Đakovo
- Dibër, *see* Debar
- Dibër, 151, 176; 44, 50
- Dibra, *see* Debar
- Dicsőszentmárton, *see* Tirnăveni
- Dillingen, 16, 17
- Dîmbovița, 120, 151, 176; 36, 44, 50
- Dimitrovgrad [Bg] (Rakovskii [Bg]), 49
- Dimitrovgrad [SC] (Caribrod [SC]; Tsaribrod [Bg]), 135, 145; 38, 41a, 43a
- Dimitrovo, *see* Pernik
- Dinaburg, *see* Daugavpils
- Dinar, 28
- Dinaric Alps, 138
- Dinaric Ranges [E] (Dinarsko gorje [SC]), 1
- Dioclea [L] (Duklja [SC]), 3; *see also* Doclea
- Diocletian, 5
- Dionysiou, 13a
- Diraç, *see* Durrës
- Directory, 73
- Dirschau, 39b
- Dîrstor, *see* Siliistra
- District of the Military Commander of Serbia [E] (*Gebiet des Militärbefehlshabers Serbien* [G]), 154
- Dmowski, Roman, 130; 39a
- Dnepr River, *see* Dnieper River
- Dniapro River, *see* Dnieper River
- Dnieper [E] (Dnepr [Ru]; Dniapro [B]; Dniepr [P]; Dniipro [U]) River, xi, 2, 4, 10, 12, 20, 40, 59, 60, 64, 67, 90, 107, 114, 155, 156, 172; 1, 4a, 6a, 22a, 39a
- Dnieper-Bug Canal, 90; 28
- Dniester [E] (Dnestr [Ru]; Dniestr [P]; Dniester [U]) River, 4, 7, 18, 23, 34, 59, 136, 137; 1, 4a, 6a, 19a 20d, 22a, 22b, 25a, 25b, 39a, 39c, 40a, 40b
- Dniipro River, *see* Dnieper River
- Doboka, *see* Szolnok-Doboka
- Dobrich, *see* Tolbukhin
- Dobro Polje (battle), 37
- Dobruja [E] (Dobrogea [R]; Dobrudzha [Bg]), 27, 84, 89, 118, 124, 128, 136, 137, 145, 154, 166; 9, 20a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 33, 36, 37, 38, 40b, 43a, 45, 47, 48
- Dobruja Germans, 32a
- Dobruja Tableland [E] (Podișul Dobrogei [R]), 1
- Dobrzyń, 20; 7a
- Dochiaríou (monastery), 13a
- Doclea, 13, 18, 28; 5; *see also* Zeta
- Dodecanese Islands [E] (Dhodhekánisos [Gr]; Isole Italiane dell'Egeo [I]; Sporádes [Gr]), 88, 129, 147, 148, 162, 166; 27c, 37, 38, 43b, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
- Doiran [E] (Doiránē [Gr]; Dojran [M]; Doyran [T]) (battle), 123; 37
- Dolj, 120, 151, 176; 36, 44, 50
- Dolní Lužice, *see* Lower Lusatia
- Dolní Rakousy, *see* Lower Austria
- Dolní Slezsko, *see* Lower Silesia
- Dolný Kubín [Sv] (Alsókubin [Mg]), 81, 120
- Dolomites [E] (Dolomiten [G]; Dolomiti [I]), 1
- Domașnea pass, 2; 1
- Dombrova/Dombrowa, *see* Dąbrowa Górnicza
- Don River, 7, 18; 6a, 19a
- Donau River, *see* Danube River
- Donauschwaben, *see* Danube Swabians
- Donauwörth (battle), 23
- Donets' River, 7a, 19a
- Donetsk, 19a
- Dorohoi, 120, 151; 36, 44
- Doyran, *see* Doiran
- Drač, *see* Durrës
- Drăgășani (battle), 83; 26a
- Drahichyn, *see* Drohiczyn
- Drama [E] (Dráma [Gr]), 13
- Drama, 151; 44
- Drang nach Osten, 104
- Drau River, *see* Drava River
- Drava, 44
- Drava [SC,Sl] (Drau [G]; Dráva [Mg]) River, 4, 66, 104, 128, 134, 138, 140, 141; 1, 7b, 19b, 20, 20b, 22b, 25a, 27a, 27c, 40a, 41a, 41c, 42a
- Drážďany, *see* Dresden
- Dregovichians (people), 3, 4
- Dreikaiserecke, 90
- Dresden [G] (Drážďany [C]), 41, 90, 93, 96, 169; 10, 12f, 14, 15, 18, 19a, 19b, 20b, 21, 24, 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 31, 32b, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39c, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 49b, 50; (battle) 23
- Drilon River, *see* Drin River
- Drim River, *see* Drin River
- Drin [E] (Drilon [Gr]; Drim [M, SC]; Drini [A]) River, 142; 1, 9a, 41a, 41c, 43a, 43b
- Drina (battle), 37
- Drina, 44
- Drina River, 30, 121, 158; 1, 9a, 20d, 22b, 40a, 40b, 41a, 41c, 42b, 43a
- Drissa, *see* Drysa
- Dristra, *see* Siliistra
- Dritte Reich, *see* Third Reich
- Drobeta, 176
- Drohiczyn [P] (Drogichin [Ru]; Drahichyn [B]), 11, 16, 18
- Druzhba pipeline, 171
- Drysa [B] (Drissa [Ru]) (battle), 23
- Dryzhypole (battle), 60; 19a
- Dubienka (battle), 70; 22a
- Dubnica [Sv] (Dubnica nad
- Váhom [Sv]; Máriavölgyes [Mg]), 49b
- Dubno, 41, 123; 12f, 37
- Dubrovnik [SC] (Ragusa [I]; Ragusium [L]), 13, 16, 23, 24, 26, 30, 31, 34, 36, 37, 46, 64, 67, 75, 76; 102; 5, 6, 8, 9, 9a, 10, 11, 12e, 12f, 14, 16, 18, 20a, 20b, 20c, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 28, 30, 31, 38, 41a, 41c, 42b, 43a, 45
- Dubrovnik (ecclesiastical province), 42; 13, 34
- Dubrovnik, Republic of [E] (*Dubrovačka Republika* [SC]; *Ragusa* [I]), 64; 10, 14, 16, 18, 20a, 20b, 20c, 21, 22b
- Duchy of Naxos, *see* Naxos (duchy)
- Duchy of Saxony, *see* Saxony, (Duchy of)
- Duchy of Warsaw [E] (*Księstwo Warszawskie* [P]), *see* Warsaw (duchy)
- Dukla [P] (Duklia [Sv]) pass, 2, 156, 159; 1, 46
- Duklja, 13; 5
- Duklja [SC] (Dioclea [L]), 3
- Dulcigno, *see* Ulcinj
- Dulebians (people), 8; 3, 4
- Duna River, *see* Danube River
- Düna River, *see* Western Dvina
- Dünaburg, *see* Daugavpils
- Dunai/Dunaj River, *see* Danube River
- Dunajec' River, 8a
- Dunărea River, *see* Danube River
- Dunaújváros, 49
- Dunav River, *see* Danube River
- Durostorum, 151; 44
- Durostorum, 5; 2; *see also* Siliistra
- Durrës [A] (Diraç [T]; Drač [SC]; Durazzo [I]; Dyrrhachium/Epidamnus [L]), 5, 24, 26, 30, 88; 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 27b, 27c, 31, 35, 42b, 42b, 44
- Durrës (district/prefecture), 44, 50; (ecclesiastical province), 44, 111, 151, 176; 13, 34
- Durynsko, *see* Thuringia
- Dušan, Stefan, 28, 30, 44; 9, 9a
- Duvno, 34
- Dvina River, *see* Western Dvina River
- Dvinsk, *see* Daugavpils
- Dyneburg, *see* Daugavpils
- Dyrrhachium, 5, 10; 2, 3, 5, 6; *see also* Durrës
- Dyrrhachium, 5
- Dzhumaia, *see* Blagoevgrad
- Działdowo [P] (Soldau [G]), 40, 41; 12f
- Dźwińsk, *see* Daugavpils
- East Berlin, 160; 47a
- East Bohemia [E] (*Východočeský kraj* [C]), 50

- East Galicia*, 127
East Germany [E] (*Deutsche Demokratische Republik* [G]), 2, 160, 168, 169, 171–173; 49, 49b
East Prussia [E] (*Ostpreussen* [G]), 31, 118, 121, 123, 125, 130, 152, 155, 156, 162, 167; 24, 29a, 29b, 32a, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
East Roman Empire, 5, 7; 2
East Rumelia, 84, 86; 26b, 27a, 29a, 30, 31; *see also* *Rumeli*
East Slavs, 15, 23; 30
East Slovakia [E] (*Východoslovenský kraj* [Sv]), 50
Eastern Carpathians [E] (**Carpații Orientali** [R]; **Keleti-Kárpátok** [Mg]; **Ostkarpaten** [G]), 1
Eastern Crisis, 84, 90
Eckmühl (battle), 23
Eder River, 1
EDES (National Republican Greek League), 159
Edessa [E] (*Ēdhessa* [Gr]; *Voden* [Bg, M]; *Vodena* [T]), 35
Edinița, 45
Edirne [T] (*Adrianopol* [Y]; *Adrianople* [E]; *Adrianópolis* [Gr]; *Hadrianopolis* [L]; *Jedrene* [SC]; *Odrin* [Bg]), 5, 27, 28, 56, 88, 90, 93, 96, 109, 110, 113, 147; 2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 20a, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 43a, 43b, 44, 45, 47, 50
Edirne, 14, 26a, 36
Edirne, Treaty of, 83
Edisan, *see* *Jedisan*
Eflâk, *see* *Walachia*
Ege denizi, *see* **Aegean Sea**
Eger [G], *see* *Cheb*
Eger [Mg] (*Egri* [T]; *Erlau* [G]; *Jäger* [Sv]), 41, 81, 120, 149, 151, 175; 12f, 13, 14, 18, 21, 34
Eger (ecclesiastical province), 111; 34
Eger (Cheb) Law, 37, 41; 12f
Egri [T] (*Eger* [Mg]), 57; 18
Egriboz, *see* *Chalcis*
Egriboz [T] (*Ēvvoia* [Gr]), 14
Egriđir Lake, 1, 43b
Egypt, 16, 36, 83
Eichstädt, 13, 16, 34
Eipel River, *see* **Ipel' River**
Eisenach, 28
Eisenhüttenstadt, 49
Eisenmarkt, *see* *Hunedoara*
Eisenstadt [G] (*Kismárton* [Mg]), 103, 175; 31, 44, 50
Eisernes Tor, *see* **Iron Gates**
Ekaterinoslav, 104
EKKA (National and Social Liberation), 159
ELAS (National Popular Liberation Army), 159
Elasson, 13, 35
Elbasan, 102; 31, 35, 37, 42b, 49
Elbasan, (district/prefecture) 151, 172, 176; 44, 50; (*sanjak*) 14
Elbe [G] (**Laba** [C]; **Łaba** [P]) **River**, xii, 2, 4, 7, 10, 13, 34, 90, 104, 127, 158; 1, 4a, 7b, 19a, 19b, 20b, 25a, 25b, 39a, 39c, 49b
Elbe-Lübeck Canal, 28
Elbląg [P] (*Elbing* [G]), 34, 37, 41, 60; 6, 7a, 10, 11, 12f, 19a, 22a, 28, 29b, 32a, 38, 39a, 39b, 46, 49
Elbląg, 175; 50
Elchingen (battle), 23
Electorate of Saxony, *see* *Saxony* (Electorate of)
Elgava, *see* *Jelgava*
Elis, 120, 151; 36, 44
Elisavetgrad, *see* *Kirovohrad*
Ellás, *see* *Greece*
Ellēspontos, *see* **Dardanelles**
Emilia, 36, 44
Emilia-Romagna, 50
Emona, 5, 10; 2; *see also* *Ljubljana*
Empire of Rum, *see* *Seljuks of Rum*
Enez [T] (*Ainos* [Gr]; *Enos* [Bg]), 88, 145; 13, 27c, 43a
Enns River, 1, 39c
Entente, 121, 123–25, 132, 138, 142, 147; 37; *see also* *Allied and Associated Powers*
Eperies/Eperjes, *see* *Prešov*
Ephesus, 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 35
Epidaurum, 4; *see also* *Cavtat*
Epidauros, 83; 26a
Epirus [E] (*Epeiros* [Gr]), 7, 16, 24, 26–28, 30, 33, 46, 64, 89, 128, 142, 144, 146, 148, 154, 168; 6, 8, 9, 10, 20a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 30, 31, 38, 42b, 43b, 45, 48, 50; *see also* *Nicopolis (Epirus)*
Epirus Nova, 2
Epirus Vetus, 2
Erländer, 128
Erdek, 13
Erdel/Erdély, *see* *Transylvania*
Erdélyi-havasok, *see* **Transylvanian Alps**
Erdős-Kárpátok, *see* **Forested Carpathians**
Erfurt, 54, 102; 11, 12f, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 29b, 34, 49, 49b
Ergeri, *see* *Gjirokaštër*
Erlangen, 17, 31, 49
Erlau, *see* *Eger*
Ermland (ecclesiastical province), 111; 34
Erseka, 176
Erzgebirge, *see* **Ore Mountains**
Escape (*Briha*) (Jewish emigration), 168
Eski Stambolluk, *see* *Preslav*
Eski Zağra, *see* *Stara Zagora*
Eskiye, *see* *Xanthe*
Eskişehir, 31, 129; 9, 10, 11, 28, 38, 43b, 44, 50
Eskopia, *see* *Skopje*
Espaltro, *see* *Split*
Esphigménou (monastery), 13a
Esseg, *see* *Osijek*
Essling, *see* *Aspern/Essling*
Esslingen, 49
Estonia, 152, 162, 175
Eszék, *see* *Osijek*
Esztergom [Mg] (*Gran* [G]; *Ostrihom* [Sv]), 41, 151; 5, 6, 6a, 7b, 12f, 16, 35a
Esztergom, (county) 81, 120, 151; 25b, 36, 44; (ecclesiastical province) 111, 113; 13, 34
Etelköz, 12; 4
Euboea [E] (*Ēvvoia* [Gr]), 120, 151; 26a, 36, 44; *see also* *Central Greece and Euboea; Negreponite*
Eugene of Savoy, 65
Eumolpias, *see* *Plovdiv*
Europa, 2
Eurymedon River, *see* **Aksu River**
Eurytania, 120; 36
Eusipu, 13
Ev'e, *see* *Vevis*
Evangelicals, 48
Ēvros, 151; 44
Ēvros River, *see* **Maritsa River**
Ēvvoia, *see* *Euboea*
Exarchate of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church, *see* *Bulgarian Exarchate*
Exarchate of Ravenna, *see* *Ravenna*, *Exarchate of*
Eylau (battle), 23
Fägāraș [R] (*Fogaras* [Mg]; *Fogarasch* [G]), 35a, 49
Fägāraș, 81, 120, 151; 44; *see also* *Alba Iulia-Fägāraș*
Fălcui, 120, 151; 36, 44
Fălticeni, 120, 151; 44
February Patent, 80
February Revolution, 78
Federal Republic of Germany, 173; *see also* *West Germany*
Fedorov, Ivan, 56
Fehértemplom, *see* *Bela Crkva*
Fejér, 81, 120, 151, 175; 25b, 36, 44, 50
Feltre, 13
Felvidék, 134
Ferdinand I Habsburg, 46, 61
Ferdinand I (of Bulgaria), 86
Ferdinand II, 51
Ferenc II Rákóczi, 65
Ferlach [G] (*Borovlje* [Sl]), 41b
Fermo (ecclesiastical province), 34
Ferrara, 56; 17, 29b, 44, 49
Ferrara (ecclesiastical province), 34
Fertő Lake, *see* **Neusiedler, Lake**
Fier, 176; 50
Filibe, *see* *Plovdiv*
Filorina, *see* *Florina*
Filorina, 14
Final Solution, 164
Finland, 162
Finno-Ugric peoples, 12, 97; 4, 6, 30
Finow Canal, 90; 28
Fiol, Schweipoldt, 56
Firenze, *see* *Florence*
Firenze, *see* *Florence*
First Bulgarian Empire/Khanate, 8, 10, 13, 44
Fischhausen/Fishgauzen, *see* *Primorsk*
Fiume, *see* *Rijeka*
Fiume, 142, 149; *see also* *Modrus-Fiume*
Flaminia, 2
Flanders, 104
Flensburg, 28, 30, 32a, 49
Florence [E] (*Firenze* [I]), 54, 142; 6, 10, 11, 14, 17, 18, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27c, 28, 29a, 29b, 31, 36, 38, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50
Florence [E] (*Firenze* [I]), (duchy, republic) 10, 14, 16, 18, 19b; (ecclesiastical province) 13, 34
Florence, Council of, 53
Florina [Gr] (*Filorina* [T]; *Lerin* [Bg, M]), 87, 145, 154; 27a, 27c, 28, 43a, 45; (battle) 123; 37
Florina, 151; 44
Flossenbürg, 45
Foçşani, 120, 151, 176; 33; (battle) 22b, 37
Fogaras/Fogarasch, *see* *Fägāraș*
Fogaras, 81, 120; 25b, 36
Foggia, 44
Forested Carpathians [E] (**Erdős-Kárpátok** [Mg]; **Lisysti Karpaty** [U]; **Máramarosi-havasok** [Mg]; **Ukrains'ki Karpaty** [U]; **Waldkarpaten** [G]), 1
Forli, 44, 49
Fourth Crusade, 24, 44; 6
France, 34, 73, 75, 76, 79, 83, 84, 121, 125, 152, 160, 166, 172; *see also* *French Empire*
Francis I, 73
Francis II, 73
Franconia [E] (*Franken* [G]), 5, 6
Frankfurt, 73; 23
Frankfurt am Main, 36; 4, 6, 10, 11, 12f, 17, 19b, 25a, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 37, 38, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 49
Frankfurt an der Oder, 34, 41, 56, 90, 102; 11, 12f, 15, 17, 28, 29b, 39a
Frankish Kingdom [E] (*Fränkisches Reich* [G]), 8, 10; 3, 4
Franz Canal, 90; 28
Franz Ferdinand, 121
Franz-Josef Canal, 90; 28
Franz Joseph I, 78
Frauenburg, *see* *Frombork*
Fraustadt, *see* *Wschowa*
Frederick I, 67

- Frederick II, 70
 Frederick III, 23
Free State/Territory of Trieste, 142, 173; 41c, 42a
 Freiburg, 17
Freising, 13, 17; *see also* *Munich-Freising*
Freistadt Danzig, *see* *Danzig*, *Free City of*
French Empire, 75; 23
 French sector, 47, 47a, 47b, 48
 Friedland [G] (*Fridland*/ *Pravdinsk* [Ru]) (battle), 23
 Friendship (*Druzhba*) pipeline, 171; 49
 Friesel, Evyatar, 164
Frisians, 30
Friuli, 142; 42a
Friuli-Venezia Giulia [I] (*Furlanija-Julijška Krajina* [Sl]), 175; 50
Friulia, 6
Friulian Mark, 10; 4
Friulians, 97, 98, 175; 30, 42a
 Frohnau, 47a
 Frombork [P] (*Frauenburg* [G]), 13, 34
 Frosinone, 44
 Frýdek Místek [C] (*Místek* *Friedeck* [G]; *Frydek Místek* [P]), 49a
 Fulda, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 34
Fulda, 42; 20b
Fulda River, 1
 Fünfkirchen, *see* *Pécs*
Furlanija-Julijška Krajina, *see* *Friuli-Venezia Giulia*
 Fürth, 56; 17
 Füshe Kosova, *see* *Kosovo* (battle)
 Fyzuzy, *see* *Primorsk*
- Gablonz, *see* *Jablonec*
 Gabrovo [Bg] (*Gabrova* [T]), 100, 102; 31, 49
Gaeta (ecclesiastical province), 34
Gagauz (people), 97, 98, 137, 146
Galata, 2b
 Galați [R] (*Galats* [Y]; *Galatz* [G]; *Kalas* [T]), 109, 120, 151; 28, 29a, 29b, 31, 33, 35, 38, 40b, 43a, 49, 50; (battle) 22b
Galați, 176; 50
Galatia, 2b
Galicia [E] (*Galicja* [P]; *Galizien* [G]; *Halychyna* [U]; *Ruś Halicka* [P]), (ecclesiastical province) 45; 13; (principality, province, region) 2, 15, 18–20, 23, 34, 40, 42, 44, 53, 59, 60, 70, 72, 73, 76, 78, 79, 80, 90, 97, 103, 104, 107, 110, 113, 123, 125, 127, 130, 152, 164, 166; 6, 7a, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19a, 20a, 20b, 20d, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 39c, 40a, 45, 47, 48; *see also* *East Galicia*; *Rus'* *Galicia-Lodomeria* [E] (*Galizien und Lodomerien* [G]), 70, 80; 22a
Galicia-Volhynia, 5
Galician Germans, 104; 32a, 32b
Galizien, *see* *Galicia*
 Gallipoli, *see* *Gelibolu*
Gallipoli [E] (*Gelibolu* [T]), 27, 88, 123; 9, 27c, 37; *see also* *Gelibolu*
 Ganos (metropolitan *see* at *Sarkoy*), 13
Garda, Lake, 1
 Gardinas, *see* *Hrodna*
 Gasten, *see* *Gostynin*
 Gdańsk [P] (*Dantsik* [Y]; *Danzig* [G]; *Gedanum* [L]), xii, 34, 37, 41, 50, 60, 70, 90, 96, 125, 130; 6, 7a, 7b, 8, 10, 11, 12f, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 21, 22a, 23, 24, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 39b, 44, 45, 46a, 47, 49, 50; (battle) 46; *see also* *Danzig*
Gdańsk, 175; 50
Gdańsk Pomerania, 18
 Gdynia [P] (*Gdingen/Gotenhafen* [G]), 125; 38, 39a, 39b, 49
Gebiet des Militärbefehlshabers Serbien, 154
Gedanum, *see* *Gdańsk*
 Gediminas, 20
Gediz [T] (**Hermos** [Grc]; **Sarabat** [T]) **River**, 1, 43b
Gelibolu [T] (*Gallipoli* [E, I]; *Kallipolis* [Gr]), 13, 18, 27b, 33, 35
Gelibolu, 14
Gemer, *see* *Gömör és Kishont*
Generalgouvernement [G] (*Generalne Gubernatorstwo* [P]), 155, 166, 167; 45, 46
 Geneva, 48
 Genoa, 24, 27, 34
Georgians, 45
Gepids, 2
 Gera, 49b
German-Austria [E] (*Deutsch-österreich* [G]), 128
German Democratic Republic [E] (*Deutsche Demokratische Republik* [G]), 160; *see also* *East Germany*
German Empire [E] (*Deutsches Reich* [G]), 104, 114, 117, 125; *see also* *Germany*
German Law, 37–41; 12f
Germanic Confederation [E] (*Deutsches Bund* [G]), 76, 79; 24
Germanic peoples, 97; 3, 30
 Germanization, 18
Germans, xi, 7, 16, 22, 34, 37, 39, 42, 48 50, 66, 80, 90, 97, 104, 106, 113, 121, 123, 124, 130, 131, 133–35, 137, 141, 146, 148, 155, 156, 159, 164, 166, 167, 168, 175; 20d, 27a, 30, 32a, 32b, 42a, 48
Germany [E] (*Deutschland* [G]), xi, 34, 39, 93, 97, 98, 103, 109, 111, 121, 123–25, 130, 133, 139, 144, 145, 149, 154–56, 160, 162, 164, 166, 167, 171, 173; 25b, 29a, 29b, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 48, 50; *see also* *East Germany*; *West Germany*
Geto-Dacians (people), 5
 Géza, 13
Ghazis (people), 27
 Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej, 49
 Gherla [R] (*Armenierstadt* [G]; *Szamosújvár* [Mg]), 33, 35a
 Giannitsa, *see* *Yiannitsa*
 Giessen, 17, 28, 31
 Girit, *see* *Candia*
Girit, 26a; *see also* *Crete*
Giulia, *see also* *Friuli-Venezia Giulia*; *Venetia-Giulia*
Giumiurdzhina, *see* *Komotinë*
Giurgiu [R] (*Giurgevo* [Bg]; *Yergögü* [T]), 30, 83, 120, 151; 9, 10, 11, 20a, 21, 26a, 28
 Gjirrokastër [A] (*Argirocastro* [I]; *Argyrokastron* [Gr]; *Ergeri* [T]), 35, 38, 42b, 43b
Gjirrokastër, 128, 151, 176; 44, 50
 Glagolitic alphabet, 13
Glan [G] (**Glina** [Sl]) **River**, 41b
Glatz, *see* *Kłodzko*
Glina River, *see* **Glan River**
Gliwice [P] (*Gleiwitz* [G]), 29b, 49a
 Głogów [P] (*Glogau* [G]), 41; 12f, 16, 28; (battle) 46
Głogów, 6
 Głubczyce [P] (*Hlubčice* [C]; *Leobschütz* [G]), 41; 12f
Głubczyce Law, *see* *Leobschütz* (*Głubczyce*) *Law*
 Gniezno [P] (*Gnesen* [G]), 41; 4, 5, 6, 7a, 7b, 12f, 16
Gniezno (ecclesiastical province), 42, 70; 13
Gniezno-Kalisz, 6
Gniezno-Poznań (ecclesiastical province), 111; 34
 Golčův Jeníkov [C] (*Goltsch-Jenikau* [G]), 103; 31
 Golden Bull, 21, 23
Golden Horde, 19, 20, 27; 6, 7a
Golden Horn [E] (**Chysokeras** [Grc]), 2b
Golf von Venedig, *see* **Venice**, **Gulf of**
Golfo di Venezia, *see* **Venice**, **Gulf of**
 Gomeł', *see* *Homel'*
Gömör, *see* *Borsod-Gömör-Kishont*; *Gömör és Kishont*
Gömör és Kishont [Mg] (*Gemer* [Sv]), 81, 120, 151; 25b, 36
 GOP (*Upper Silesia Industrial Region*), 171; 49a
 Goražde, 54; 17
 Gorbachev, Mikhail S., 175
 Görgey, Arthur, 78, 79
Gorizia [I] (*Goriška* [Sl]; *Goritiae* [L]; *Goritse* [Y]; *Görz* [G]), 41, 140, 142; 12f, 16, 25b, 36, 41a, 41c, 42a, 44, 47; (battle) 123; 37
Gorizia, 62, 149; 10, 19b, 20b, 21, 25a, 25b, 32a, 33, 36; (ecclesiastical province) 111; 34
Gorizia-Gradisca, 80, 128, 138, 141, 142, 149; 26b, 27c, 38, 41a
Gorj, 120, 151, 176; 36, 44, 50
Gorlice (battle), 123; 37
Görlitz [G] (*Zgorzelec* [P]; *Zhorjalc* [LS]), 41; 7a, 11, 12f, 28, 29b, 39a, 49b
Görlitz Law, 39, 41; 12f
Gorna Dzhumaia, *see* *Blagoevgrad*
Gorna Oriakhovitsa, 28
Gornji Milanovac, 120; 36
Górnośląski Okręg Przemysłowy (GOP), *see* *Upper Silesia Industrial Region*
Görz, *see* *Gorizia*
Gorzów Wielkopolski [P] (*Landsberg* [G]), 49
Gorzów Wielkopolski, 175; 50
Gospic [SC] (*Gospich* [G]), 81, 102, 120; 31
Gostynin [P] (*Gasten* [G]), 31; 10
Gotenhafen, *see* *Gdynia*
Gotse Delchev [Bg] (*Nevrokop* [Bg]), 13, 35
 Gotterschalk, 15
Göttingen, 17, 31
 Gottschee, 166; *see also* *Kočevje*
Gottschee Germans, 104; 32a
 Gottwaldov, *see* *Zlín*
 Govora, 17
Gradisca [I] (*Gradiška* [Sl]), 42a
Gradisca, *see* *Gorizia-Gradisca*
Grado (ecclesiastical province), 42; 13
Gramsh, 176; 50
 Gran, *see* *Esztergom*
Grand Duchy of Lithuania [E] (*Wielkie Księstwo Litewskie* [P]), 20, 59, 70; *see also* *Lithuania*; *Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth*
 Grande Armée, 75
 Graudenz, *see* *Grudziądz*
Graz, 41, 63, 96, 100, 175; 8, 11, 12f, 16, 17, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22b, 25a, 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 31, 32a, 34, 36, 38, 40a, 41a, 41c, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50
Great Britain, 76, 83, 84, 86, 121, 125, 152, 160; *see also* *Britain*
Great Exodus, 66
Great Hungarian Plain, *see* **Hungarian Plain**
Great Idea (*Megali Idea*), 129,

- 147
Great Morava River, *see*
Morava River
Great Northern War, 67, 70
Great Poland [E] (*Wielkopolska* [P]), 20, 50, 70; 7a, 14, 15, 19a, 22a
Greater Croatia, 156
Greater Germany [E] (*Grossdeutsche Reich/Grossdeutschland* [G]), 155; 45, 46
Greater Moravia/Great Moravian Empire, 10, 13; 4, 4a
Greece [E] (*Ellás* [Gr]), xi, 2, 4, 24, 37, 83, 84, 86–89, 93, 97, 98, 109, 111, 114, 116–18, 120, 121, 123, 125, 128, 129, 139, 142, 144, 145, 147, 148, 151, 152, 155, 156, 158, 159, 162, 164, 166–68, 169, 171, 175; 17, 26a, 26b, 27b, 27c, 29a, 31, 35, 38, 43b, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 48, 49, 50
Greek Catholicism/Greek Catholics, 113; 34, 35a; *see also* Uniate (Greek) Catholic Church
Greek Orthodox Church, 116
Greek Peninsula, 34, 67
Greeks, 24, 27, 28, 34, 44, 45, 67, 72, 75, 83, 86–89, 91, 98, 116, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 144, 146–48, 154, 166, 168; 30, 43b, 48
Gregariou (monastery), 13a
Gregory of Nin, 13
Greifswald, 15, 17, 31
Grenzer, 66
Grevená, 35
Grgur of Nin, 13
Grodne/Grodno, *see* **Hrodna**
Grodno, 111; 24, 32a, 33, 36
Gross Steffelsdorf, *see*
Rimavská Sobota
Grossdeutsche Reich/Grossdeutschland, *see* **Greater Germany**
Grosses Ungarisches Tiefland, *see* **Hungarian Plain**
Grosseto, 44
Grosskanischa, *see* **Nagykanisza**
Grosskikinda, *see* **Kikinda**
Grosswardein, *see* **Oradea**
Groysvardayn, *see* **Oradea**
Grubeshov, *see* **Hrubieszów**
Grudziądz [P] (*Graudenz* [G]), 41; 12f, 16, 32a, 37, 49; (battle) 46
Grünberg in Schlesien, *see*
Zielona Góra
Grunwald [P] (*Tannenberg* [G]) (battle), 31; *see also*
Tannenberg
Gumbinnen (battle), 121; 37
Gümülcine, *see* **Komotinē**
Gurk, 13, 16, 34
Gurk (ecclesiastical province), 34
Gurk [G] (*Krka* [Sl]), **River**, 41b
Gusev [Ru] (*Gumbinnen* [G]) (battle), 121; 37
Gutenberg, Johann, 54
Gvozdena vrata, *see* **Iron Gates**
Gyalui-havasok, *see* **Apuseni Mountains**
Győr [Mg] (*Raab* [G]), 41, 103, 151, 173, 175; 12f, 13, 28, 31, 34, 45, 50
Győr, 81, 120, 151; 25b, 36, 44
Győr-Moson-Pozsony, 149, 151; 44
Győr-Sopron, 175; 50
György II Rákóczi, 60, 64
Gypsies, 87, 97, 98, 131, 133, 135, 137, 141, 144–46, 148, 155, 164
Gyula, 81, 120, 151
Gyulafehérvár, *see* **Alba Iulia**
Habsburg, House of, 51, 54, 57, 61–63, 65, 66, 70–72, 78, 80, 104, 106, 121, 125, 127, 128, 134, 149
Habsburg Empire [E] (*Habsburger-Monarchie* [G]), 2, 21, 31, 46, 50, 53, 57, 61, 62, 64, 104, 138; 14, 15, 16, 18, 19a, 19b, 20a, 20b; *see also* **Austria-Hungary**; **Austrian Empire**
Haci-Oğlu-Bazarcik, *see*
Tolbukhin
Hadiach [U] (*Hadziacz* [P]), 19a
Hadrianopolis, *see* **Edirne**
Haemimontium, 2
Hagios Nikólaos, 120, 151
Haiduks, 80
Hajdú, 81, 120, 151; 25b, 36, 44
Hajdú-Bihar, 175; 50
Halberstadt, 13
Haliacmon River, *see* **Vistritsa River**
Halicz, *see* **Halych**
Hall, 16
Halle, 41, 169; 12f, 15, 17, 21, 28, 29a, 29b, 31, 32b, 49, 49b; (battle) 23
Halle (ecclesiastical province), 67
Halle-Łódź-Budapest triangle, 169, 171
Halouchyn [B] (*Hołowczyn* [P]), 21
Halych [U] (*Halicz* [P]), 41; 4a, 5, 6, 6a, 7a, 11, 12f
Halych (ecclesiastical province), 42, 44, 45; 13
Halych-Lviv (ecclesiastical province), 45
Halychyna, *see* **Galicia**
Hamburg, 34, 41, 56, 93, 118, 127; 4, 5, 8, 11, 12f, 17, 23, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 32b, 37, 38, 46, 46a, 47, 49
Hamburg, (city state) 160; 10, 14, 21, 32a, 33, 36, 44, 45, 50; (ecclesiastical province) 13, 34
Hanau, 49
Hannover, 103; 5, 11, 12f, 23, 24, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 37, 38, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50
Hannover, (electorate) 17, 21; (province) 32a, 33, 36, 44, 45
Hansa/Hanseatic League, 34; 11
Hanya, *see* **Canea**
Harburg, 49
Harghita, 176; 50
Háromszék, 81, 120; 25b, 36
Harsány (battle), 20b
Harz Mountains, 1
Haskalah, 103
Hassidism, 107
Hațeg [R] (*Hátszeg* [Mg]; *Hatzeg/Hötzing* [G]), 32a
Hatvan, 28
Hatzeg, *see* **Hațeg**
Havasalföld, *see* **Walachia**
Havel [G] (*Hawela* [P]) **River**, 1, 47a
Havel River, 90
Havelberg, 4, 5, 13
Havelians (people), 4
Havličkův Brod [C] (*Deutsch-Brod* [G]; *Německý Brod* [C]), 41; 12f
Haynau, Julius, 78; 25a
Hebrews, 131, 133
Hebros River, *see* **Maritsa River**
Heidelberg, 17
Heilbronn, 49
Heiligenstadt, 16
Heilsberg, *see* **Lidzbark**
Hel [P] (*Hela* [G]), 39b
Hellas, 5
Helles (battle), 37
Hellespont/Hellespontus, *see*
Dardanelles
Hellespontus, 2
Helmstedt, 15, 17
Hennemannstadt, *see* **Vršac**
Heraclion, 36
Heraclium, 4; *see also* **Candia**
Heraclius I, 8
Herakleia Lyncestis, *see* **Bitola**
Hērákleion, 120, 151; 44
Heraklion (metropolitan *see*
at Maramaraeregli), 13
Heraklion, *see* **Candia**
Hercegovina, *see* **Herzegovina**
Hermannstadt, *see* **Sibiu**
Hermos River, *see* **Gediz River**
Hermoupolis, 120, 151; 35, 44
Hernád River, *see* **Hornád River**
Herrenvolk, 155
Hersek, 82, 84; 14, 26a; *see also*
Herzegovina
Herzegovina [E, G] (*Hercegovina* [SC]; *Hersek* [T]), xii, 28, 30, 31, 44, 82; 8, 9, 10, 25b, 27a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 42b, 45; *see also* **Bosnia-Herzegovina**; **Hersek**
Herzogtum Sachsen, *see* **Saxony**
Hesse [E] (*Hessen* [G]) (grand duchy), 32a, 33, 36, 44; (state), 160; 50
Hesse-Nassau [E] (*Hessen-Nassau* [G]), (electorate) 24; (province) 25a, 44, 45
Heves, 81, 120, 149, 151, 175; 25b, 36, 44, 50
Hezargrad, *see* **Razgrad**
Hierápetra [E] (*Ierápetra* [Gr]), 35
Highlands [E] (*Felvidék* [Mg]), 134
Hilandar, 45; 13a
Hilberg, Raul, 164
Hildesheim, 12f, 13, 16, 18, 34
Hindenburg in Oberschlesien, *see* **Zabrze**
Hirschberg, *see* **Jelenia Góra**
Hitler, Adolf, 130, 133, 136, 139, 144, 152, 154, 155, 159
Hlubčice, *see* **Glubczyce**
Hlučín [C] (*Hulczyn* [P]; *Hultschin* [G]), 125, 127, 132; 38
Hniezdne, 8a
Hódmezővásárhely, 29b
Hofburg, 12c
Hofmarkt, *see* **Odorheiu Secuiesc**
Hohensalza, *see* **Inowrocław**
Hohenstaufen, House of, 18
Hollabrunn (battle), 23
Holocaust, 60, 168
Hołowczyn, *see* **Halouchyn**
Holstein, 18; 6, 10, 13, 24, 30, 31; *see also* **Schleswig-Holstein**
Holy Land, 16
Holy League, 65, 67
Holy Mountain, 45; *see also*
Mount Athos
Holy Roman Empire [E] (*Deutsches/Römisches Reich* [G]), 13, 18, 20, 21, 67, 73, 76, 107; 5, 6, 7b, 8, 10, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22b
Holy See, 111; 34
Home Army (*Armia Krajowa*), 158, 159
Homel' [B] (*Gomel'* [Ru]; *Homel/Homlye* [Y]), 40, 109; 12f, 28, 33, 46, 49, 50
Hommenau/Homonna, *see*
Humenné
Hont, 81, 120, 151; 25b, 36, 44; *see also* **Nógrád-Hont**
Horák, Jiří, 2a
Hornád [Sv] (*Hernád* [Mg]; *Kundert* [G]) **River**, 1, 7b, 8, 39c, 40a
Horní Falc, *see* **Upper Palatinate**
Horní Lužice, *see* **Upper Lusatia**
Horní Rakousy, *see* **Upper Austria**
Horní Sleszko, *see* **Upper Silesia**
Horodna, *see* **Hrodna**
Horthy, Miklós, 134
Horváto, *see* **Croatia**

- Horyn River**, 1
Hoshcha [U] (Hoszcza [P]), 15
Hotin, *see* Khotyn
Hotin, 151; 44
Hötzing, *see* Hațeg
Hradčany, 12d
Hradec Králové [C]
(Königgrätz [G]), 79, 175;
17, 25a, 31, 34, 49b, 50
Hrodna [B] (Gardinas [Lt];
Grodne [Y]; Grodno [P, Ru];
Horodna [Y]), 41, 90, 102,
103, 109, 123, 127; 7a, 10,
11, 12f, 13, 14, 16, 21, 23,
24, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 33, 35,
36, 37, 38, 39a, 46, 49, 50
Hrodna (ecclesiastical prov-
ince), 45
Hrubieszów [P] (Grubeshov
[Ru]; Hrubieszow [G]), 41;
12f
Hrvatska, 3; *see also* Croatia
Hüdavendigar, 26a, 36
Hultschin, *see* Hlučín
Hum, 28, 30; *see also* Herze-
govina; Zachlumia
Humań, *see* Uman'
Humenné [Sv] (Hommenau
[G]; Homonna [Mg]), 41;
12f, 16
Hunedoara [R] (Eisenmarkt
[G]; Vajdahunyad [Mg]), 49
Hunedoara, 151, 176; 44, 50;
see also Hunyad
Hungarian Calvinist Reformed
Church, 50
Hungarian Confession, 50
Hungarian Kingdom [E]
(Magyar királyság [Mg]), xii,
5, 57; 19b, 20d, 25a, 25b,
26b, 27c, 37, 38, 40a
Hungarian Plain [E] (Alföld
[Mg]; Great Hungarian
Plain [E]; Grosses Ungari-
sches Tiefland [G]; Panonska
nizina/nizija [SC]), 2, 4, 19,
34, 66, 90, 127, 136; 1
Hungary [E] (Magyarország
[Mg]), vi, 2, 13, 16, 18–23,
31, 37, 39, 40, 42, 44–46, 51,
53, 57, 64–66, 72, 78, 80, 82,
97, 98, 103, 104, 107, 111,
113, 114, 116–18, 120, 123,
127, 128, 132–35, 138–40,
142, 144, 145, 149, 151, 154,
158, 160, 162–64, 166, 169,
172; 5, 6, 7a, 7b, 10, 13, 14,
15, 17, 20a, 20b, 21, 22b, 23,
24, 29a, 29b, 30, 32a, 33, 35,
38, 40a, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47,
48, 49, 49b, 50; *see also*
Hungarian Kingdom; Hun-
gary Croatia; Royal Hungary
Hungary-Croatia, 24, 28, 30,
39, 46, 50, 51, 57, 61–63, 65–
67, 71, 104; 8, 19b, 20b
Huns (people), 5, 7; 2
Hunyad [Mg] (Hunedoara [R]),
81, 120; 25b, 36
Hunyadi, János, 24
Hus, Jan, 22
Huși, 118, 151; 33, 35
Hussites/Hussitism, 22, 24, 48,
49; 15
Hust/Huszt, *see* Khust
Hutsuls (people), 137
Hutter, Jakob, 49
Hutterites, 49, 51
Hvar [SC] (Lesina [G, I]), 13,
34
Hvar, 20c
Hydra [E] (Ídhra [Gr]), 35
Iablunysia pass, *see* Jablonica
pass
Ialomîța, 120, 151, 176; 36, 44,
50
Ialomîța River, 1, 40b, 43a
Iampil' [U] (Iampol' [Ru]), 33
Iannitsa, *see* Yiannitsa
Iaroslav (the Wise), 15, 18
Iaroslav, *see* Jaroslav
Iași [R] (Iassy [Ru]; Jassy [G];
Jászvásár [Mg]; Yas [Y]; Yaş
[T]), 72, 100, 102, 109, 117,
118, 124, 156; 9, 10, 11, 14,
17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21,
22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28,
29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 34,
36, 37, 38, 40b, 44, 45, 46,
47, 49, 50
Iași, (district) 120, 151, 176;
36, 44, 50; (ecclesiastical
province) 35
Iași, Treaty of, 72
Iatvigians (people), 18
Iazlovets' [U] (Jazłowiec [P]),
110; 33
Ibar River, 8a
İbrail, *see* Brăila
Icaria, 67; 21
Ídhra, *see* Hydra
Idrija [Sl] (Idria [I]), 103; 31
Iedysan, *see* Jedisan
Ierápetra, *see* Hierápetra
Iglau, *see* Jihlava
Iglau (Jihlava) Law, 39, 41; 12f
Igló, *see* Spišská Nová Ves
Ikaria [Gr] (Icaria [Gr];
Nikaria [Gr]), 9
Ilawa [P] (Deutsch-Eylau [G]),
41; 12f
Ilfov, 120, 151, 176; 36, 44, 50
Ilinden Uprising, 88
Iller River, 1
Illyria, 23
Illyrian Provinces, 73, 76
Illyricum, 5; 2
Ilmenau, *see* Limanowa
Ilükste [Lv] (Illukst [R];
Ilhukšta [P]; Illuxt [G]), 16
Ilyvó, *see* Lviv
Imperio Latino, *see* Latin
Empire
IMRO (International Macedo-
nian Revolutionary Organi-
zation), 88
İmroz [T] (Imbros [Gr]), 27;
13, 35
İmroz [T] (Imbros [Gr]), 26,
129; 8, 9, 23, 38, 43b
İnce Karasu River, *see* Vistritsa
River
Independent State of Croatia
[E] (Nezavisna Država
Hrvatska [SC]), 139
İnebahti, *see* Návpahtos
Inflanty, 18; *see also* Polish
Livonia
Ingolstadt, 102; 16, 17, 49
Ingul [Ru] (Inhul [U]) River, 1
Inn River, 104; 1, 7b, 19b, 20a,
20b, 25a, 25b, 39c, 49b
Innsbruck, 175; 11, 16, 17, 21,
24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29b, 31,
32a, 32b, 36, 38, 44, 45, 47,
49, 50; (battle) 23
Inowrocław [P] (Hohensalza/
Inowrazław [G]), 18
Insulae, 2
Internal Macedonian Revolu-
tionary Organization
(IMRO), 88
Ioannina [E] (Ioánnina [Gr];
Janina [SC]; Yanina [Ld];
Yanya [T]), xii, 64, 88, 102;
13, 20a, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a,
27c, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38,
42b, 43b, 45, 47, 50
Ioannina, 151; 44
Ionian Islands [E] (Íónioi Nísioi
[Gr]; Isole Ionie [I]), 67, 73,
75, 76, 83, 116, 154; 14, 18,
21, 23, 24, 26a, 45, 46, 47, 50
Ionian Sea [E] (Deti Jon [A];
Íónian Pélagos [Gr]; Mar
Ionio [I]), 1, 26a–27c, 43b
Íónioi Nísioi, *see* Ionian Islands
İpek, 28; *see* Peć
İpek, *see* Peć (İpek)
Ipel' [Sv] (Eipel [G]; Ipoly [Mg])
River, 7b, 19a, 20b, 20d,
22a, 25a, 25b, 39a, 39c, 40a
Ipoly River, *see* Ipel' River
Ipolyság, *see* Šahy
Iput' River, 1
Irákliion, *see* Candia
Iron Gate [E] (Demirkapı [T];
Demirkapiia/ Vratnik/Zhel-
ezni vrata [Bg]) pass, 2; 1, 11
Iron Gates [E] (Demirkapı [T];
Eisernes Tor [G]; Gvozdena
vrata [SC]; Pořile de Fier
[R]; Vaskapu [Mg]), 90, 171;
1
Isar River, 1
Iskar [Bg] (Isker [E]; Iskur
[Bg]) River, 1, 40b, 41a, 41c
Iskenderye [T] (Shkodër [A]),
46; 14
Iškodra, *see* Shkodër
Iškodra [T] (Shkodër [A]),
26a, 36
İşkombi River, *see* Shkumbin
River
Iskorosten, 4
Islaz, 25a
İslimye, *see* Sliven
Ismail, 162; *see* Izmaïl
Ismail, 151; 44
Isny, 56; 17
Isole Ionie, *see* Ionian Islands
Isole Italiane dell'Egeo, *see*
Dodecanese Islands
Isonzo [I] (Soča [Sl]), River,
123, 124, 140, 142; 40a, 41a,
41c, 42a
Isparta, 44, 50
Isperikh, 8
Istanbul [T] (Constantinople
[E]; Konstantinoúpolis [Gr];
Sambul [G, Ru]), 27, 54, 56,
57, 59, 64, 67, 72, 76, 84, 86,
88, 90, 92, 93, 96, 102, 109,
113, 114, 116, 118, 129, 147,
169; 2, 3, 4, 4a, 5, 6, 6a, 8,
9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20a,
21, 22b, 23, 24, 26a, 26b,
27a, 27b, 27c, 28, 29a, 29b,
30, 31, 33, 36, 37, 38, 43a,
43b, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 49,
5; *see also* Constantinople
Istanbul, (district) 26a; (eccle-
siastical province) 13, 34, 35
İstanbul boğazi, *see* Bosphorus
İştîp, *see* Štip
Istria, 23, 24, 42, 73, 79, 80,
128, 138, 141, 142, 149, 156,
162, 168; 20b, 21, 23, 24,
25a, 25b, 26b, 27a, 27c, 29a,
29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 38,
41a, 41c, 42a, 46, 47, 48; *see*
also Venetia and Istria
Istrian peninsula, 168
Istropolis, *see* Bratislava
Istros River, *see* Danube River
İstrumca, *see* Strumica
Italian peninsula, 8, 67
Italians, xi, 24, 27, 50, 87, 97,
100, 102, 123, 129, 140, 141,
154, 166, 168; 30, 42a, 48
Italy [E] (Italia [I]), xi, 5, 7, 16,
33, 34, 50, 56, 73, 76, 78, 79,
88, 93, 97, 98, 109, 121–25,
128, 129, 136, 138–40, 142,
144, 145, 147, 149, 152, 154,
156, 162, 166, 168, 172, 173,
175; 2, 17, 25a, 25b, 26a,
26b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 31, 32a,
32b, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 44,
45, 46, 46a, 47, 48, 49, 50
Iuriiv, 13
Iuvavum, *see* Juvavum
Iuzhnyi Bug River, *see* South-
ern Bug
Ivan Asen II, 27
Ivan of Rila, 45
Ivančice, 15, 17
Ivangorod, *see* Dęblin
Ivano-Frankivs'k [U] (Stanis-
laopolis [L]; Stanislaw [G];
Stanislav [Y]; Stanisławów
[P]; Stanisle [Y]; Stanyslaviv
[U]), 103, 109; 16, 28, 31,
32a, 33, 35a, 38, 44, 49, 50
Ivion (monastery), 45; 13a
Izmaïl [U] (Ismail [R]; Izmail
[Ru]), 151, 162; 11, 23, 26a,
33, 40b, 43a, 46, 47; (battle)
22b, 26b
İzmir [T] (Smirna [Y]; Smyrna
[Gr]), 56, 96, 102, 109, 129,
147; 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11,
13, 14, 17, 18, 21, 23, 24, 26a,

- 26b, 27a, 27c, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 43b, 44, 45, 46, 47, 50
İzmir (ecclesiastical province), 34
İzmit [T] (Nicomedia [Gr]), 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 13, 21, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 35, 36, 38, 43b, 44, 47, 49, 50
İzmit, 36
İznik [T] (Nicaea [Gr]), 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 18, 35
İznik Lake, 1
Izvornik [T] (Zvornik [SC]), 14
- Jablonec [C] (Gablonz [G]), 49b
Jablonica [E] (Delatyn [U]; **Iablunytsia** [U]; **Tatar** [Mg, P]) pass, 2; 1
Jablunkov [C, Sv] (**Jablunka-pass** [G]) pass, 2; 1, 11
Jadran/Jadransko more, morje, see **Adriatic Sea**
Jager, see **Eger**
Jagiello, House of (Jagiellonians), 31, 46
Jagiellonian University, 102
Jajce, 30, 159; 9, 46, 46a
Jan/Johann of Luxembourg, 21
Jan Nepomuk Society, 100
Jan III Sobieski, 61; 19a
Janina, see **Ioannina**
János Zápolyai, 46, 61, 63
Janów Podlaski, 34
Janowska, 45
Jarosław [P] (Iaroslav [U]; **Jaroslau** [G]), 40, 41; 12f, 16
Jasenovac, 45
Jasło [P] (Jasło/Jessel [G]), 41; 12f
Jasna Góra (monastery), 61
Jassy, see **Iași**
Jász-Nagy-Kun-Szolnok, 81, 120, 151; 25b, 36, 44
Jászvásár, see **Iași**
Jawor [P] (Jauer [G]), 20; 7a
Jażdżewski, Konrad, 2a
Jazłowiec, see **Iazlovets'**
Jazyges (people), 80
Jedisan [E] (**Edisan** [E, R, Ru]; **Iedysan** [U]; **Yedisan** [T]), 72; 14, 20a, 22b
Jedrene, see **Edirne**
Jelačić, Josip, 78, 80; 25a
Jelenia Góra [P] (Hirschberg [G]), 49b
Jelgava [Lv] (Elgava [Ru]; **Mitau** [G]; **Mitava** [Ru]; **Mitawa** [P]), 36
Jelisawetgrad, see **Kirovohrad**
Jena, 15, 17, 31, 49, 49b; (battle) 23
Jerusalem (patriarchate), 114
Jesenice [Sl] (Assling [G]), 49
Jessel, see **Jasło**
Jesuits, 51, 53, 54; 16
Jewie, see **Vevis**
Jews, 34, 50, 87, 97, 100, 103, 107, 109, 130, 131, 133–35, 137, 141, 145, 146, 148, 155, 164, 167, 168; 33 see also **Ashkenazi Jews/Ashkenazim; Sephardic Jews/Sephardim**
Jičín [C] (Jitschen [G]), 102; 16, 31
Jihlava [C] (Iglau [G]), 21, 41; 7b, 12f, 16, 28, 32a, 49b
Jihlava Law, see **Iglau (Jihlava) Law**
Jihočeský kraj, see **South Bohemia**
Jihomoravský kraj, see **South Moravia**
Jindřichův Hradec [C] (Neuhaus [G]), 102; 16, 17, 31
Jitschen, see **Jičín**
Jogaila/Władysław II Jagiełło, 20, 31, 42
Johann of Luxembourg, 21
Johanneum, 100
John Alexius III, 27
Jugoslavia/Jugoslavija, see **Yugoslavia**
Julien Alps [E] (**Alpi Giulie** [I]; **Julijske Alpe** [Sl]), 1
Julijska Krajina, see **Friuli-Venezia Giulia**
Jungbunzlau, see **Mladá Boleslav**
Jura Mountains, 1
Justinian, 8
Juvavum, 5; 2; see also **Salzburg**
Južna Morava River, see **Southern Morava River**
- Kachkovs'kyi Society, 100
Kadiköy [T] (Chalcedon [Gr]), 13, 35
Kahlenberg (battle), 64; 20b
Kaiser Wilhelm Canal, 28
Kaisertum Österreich, see **Austrian Empire**
Kalámai, see **Kalamata**
Kalamata [E] (Kalámai [Gr]), 120, 151; 28, 35, 44
Kalampáka, 28
Kalarash, see **Călărași**
Kalas, see **Galați**
Kaliakra, 11
Kaliningrad [Ru] (Karaliaučius [Lt]; Königsberg [Ru]; **Kenigsburg** [Y]; **Königsberg** [G]; **Królewiec** [P]), xi, xii, 34, 41, 50, 56, 93, 96, 100, 103, 162; 7a, 7b, 10, 11, 12f, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19a, 21, 22a, 23, 24, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50; (battle) 46
Kalisz [P] (Kalisch [G]; **Kalish** [Ru]), 41, 102, 118; 12f, 16, 17, 18, 24, 31, 33, 34, 36, 39a, 49, 49b
Kalisz, (palatinate) 70; 50; (province) 175; 32a, 33; see also **Gniezno-Kalisz**
Kallipolis, see **Gelibolu**
Kalloní, 35
Kalocsa, 42, 111; 5, 16
Kalocsa (ecclesiastical province), 13, 34
Kalymnos, 34, 35
Kamchiya [Bg] (**Kamçık** [T]) **River**, 1, 43a
Kamenice Saská, see **Chemnitz**
Kamianets'-Podil's'kyi [U] (Camenecium [L]; **Camenîța** [R]; **Kamenets-Podol'sk** [Ru]; **Kamenez Podolsk** [G]; **Kamieniec Podolski** [P]; **Kamenets-Podolsk** [Y]), 41, 59, 103, 109, 110; 11, 12f, 13, 16, 18, 19a, 20a, 24, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39a, 40b
Kamianets'-Podil's'kyi (ecclesiastical province), 42, 113
Kamień, 42; 13, 34
Kamień (ecclesiastical province), 42
Kamienna Góra, 175; 50
Kán, László, 23
Kandiye, see **Candia**
Kanije, see **Nagykanisza**
Kanije [T] (**Kanisza** [Mg]), 57; 18
Kaniv Reservoir, 1
Kápolna (battle), 78; 25a
Kaposvár, 81, 120, 151, 175; 33, 49
Karadeniz, see **Black Sea**
Karadeniz boğazi, see **Bosporus**
Karadjordje (Djordje Petrović), 75, 76, 83
Karadjordjević, House of, 138
Karadzali, see **Kürdzali**
Karakachani (people), 146; see also **Vlachs**
Karakállou (monastery), 13a
Karaliaučius, see **Kaliningrad**
Karānsebes/Karansebesch, see **Caransebeș**
Karastojanov Publishing House, 100
Karasu River, see **Mesta River**
Karawanken [G] (**Caravanche** [I]; **Karavanke** [Sl]), 138; 1, 41b
Karditsa, 120; 36
Karfreit, see **Kobarid**
Karl I/IV/Charles I/IV, 21; 7b
Karl Marx Stadt, see **Chemnitz**
Karli-eli, 14
Karlóca/Karlofça, see **Sremski Karlovci**
Karlovac [SC] (Carlstadt/ **Karlstadt** [G]; **Károlyváros** [Mg]), 116; 22b, 35, 42a, 49
Karlovac (ecclesiastical province), 116
Karlovci, see **Sremski Karlovci**
Karlovy Vary [C] (Carlsbad [E]; **Karlsbad** [G]), 32a
Karlowitz, see **Sremski Karlovci**
Karlsburg, see **Alba Iulia**
Karlstadt, see **Karlovac**
Kärnten, see **Carinthia**
Kärntner Mark, see **Carinthian Mark**
Karolinum, see **Charles University**
Károly, see **Charles I/Károly** (Charles Robert of Anjou)
Károly, Mihály, 134
Károlyfehérvár, see **Alba Iulia**
Károlyváros, see **Karlovac**
Kárpátalja, see **Carpathia**
Karpaten, see **Carpathian Mountains**
Karpatendeutsche (people), 104
Kárpathos, 13, 34, 35
Karpathos [E] (**Kárpathos** [Gr]; **Scarpanto** [I]), 26; 8, 10, 18, 27a, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 43b, 47
Kárpátok, see **Carpathian Mountains**
Karpats'ka Ukraïna, see **Subcarpathian Rus'**
Karpaty, see **Carpathian Mountains**
Karpenision, 120; 35
Karpfen, see **Krupina**
Karviná [C] (**Karvín** [C]; **Karwin** [G]; **Karwina** [P]), 49a
Karyai, 151
Karyés, 45, 149; 13a
Kaschau, see **Košice**
Kashubes (people), 97, 98; 30
Käsmark, 24; see **Kežmarok**
Kassa, see **Košice**
Kassándra, 35
Kassel, 103; 15, 17, 28, 29a, 29b, 31, 45, 46, 49
Kastamonítou (monastery), 13a
Kastamonu, 26a
Kastamonu, 26a, 36
Kastéllion, 35
Kastoria [E] (**Castoria** [L]; **Kastoría** [Gr]; **Kesriye** [T]; **Kostur** [Bg, M]; **Kosturi** [A]), 87; 9, 27a, 33, 35, 42b, 43a, 43b
Kastoria (ecclesiastical province), 116
Katowice [P] (**Kattowitz** [G]; **Stalinogród** [P]) 90, 171; 28, 38, 39a, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 49a, 49b, 50
Katowice, 175; 50
Katschberg pass, 11
Kaunas [Lt] (**Kauen** [G]; **Kovne** [Y]; **Kovno** [Ru]; **Kowno** [P]), 34, 40, 41, 100, 109, 113, 123; 7a, 11, 12f, 16, 22a, 23, 24, 28, 29b, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49
Kavalla [E] (**Kavala** [Bg, T]; **Kaválla** [Gr]), 145; 13, 27c, 33, 37, 43a, 43b
Kavalla, 151; 44
Kaynardzha, see **Kuchuk Kainardzha**
Kazimierz, 12b
Kazimierz/Casimir III (the Great), 20, 23, 40
Kazincbarcika, 49
KecsKemét, 103, 175; 29b, 31
Kédainiai [Lt] (**Keidany** [Ru]; **Kiejdany** [P]), 15, 17, 33

- Kędzierzyn Koźle, 49a
Kefallinia, see *Cephalonia*
 Kêlêrash, see *Călăraș*
Keleti-Kárpátok, see **Eastern Carpathians**
 Kel'tsy, see *Kielce*
 Kemal, Mustafa (Atatürk), 129
 Kënigsberg/Kenigsburg, see *Kaliningrad*
Kêrkira, see *Corfu*
Kêrkyra, see *Corfu*
 Keșan, 35
 Keshenev, see *Chișinău*
 Kesriye, see *Kastoria*
 Kestutis, 20; 7a
 Kętrzyn [P] (*Rastenburg* [G]), 12f
 Kežmarok [Sv] (*Käsmark* [G]; *Késmárk* [Mg]), 24, 41, 103, 104; 8a, 12f, 31, 32a
 Khalkís, see *Chalcis*
 Khaniá, see *Canea*
Khaniá, see *Canea*
 Khaskovo, 50
Khaskovo, 151; 44
Khelem, see *Chelm*
 Kherson, 36, 50
Kherson, (province) 106, 107, 110, 113, 114; 24, 32a, 33; (ecclesiastical province) 113; 35
 Khíos, see *Chios*
Khíos, see *Chios*
 Khmel'nyts'kyi [U] (*Płoskirów* [P]; *Proskuriv* [U]; *Proskurov* [R, Y]), 109; 33, 49, 50
 Khmel'ny's'kyi, Bohdan, 59, 60; 19a
 Khmil'nyk [U] (*Chmelnik* [G]; *Chmielnik* [P]), 41; 12f, 15
 Kholm, see *Chelm*
Kholm, 118; 36
 Khotyn [U] (*Chocim* [P]; *Hotin* [R, T]), 151; 33, 40b; (battle) 59; 19a, 22b
 Khust [U] (*Chust* [C]; *Hust* [G]; *Huszt* [Mg]), 41, 103; 12f, 31
 Kiejdany, see *Kėdainiai*
 Kiel, 15, 17, 28, 29b, 31, 44, 45, 49, 50
Kiel Bay, 1
 Kielce [P] (*Kel'tsy* [Ru]), 41; 12f, 28, 33, 34, 36, 39a, 44, 49
Kielce, (palatinate) 175; 50; (province) 118; 32a, 33
 Kiev [E, Ru] (*Kiew* [G]; *Kijevs* [Lt]; *Kijów* [P]; *Kiyuv* [Y]; *Kyiv* [U]), 10, 12, 18, 19, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 53, 60, 67, 93, 96, 100, 102, 109, 113, 127, 169, 172; 4, 4a, 5, 6, 6a, 7a, 10, 11, 12f, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 20a, 21, 22a, 23, 24, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 44, 45, 46a, 47, 49, 50; (battle) 46
Kiev, (ecclesiastical province) 45, 113; 34, 35; (palatinate) 70; (principality) 20, 114; 6, 7a; (province) 24, 32a, 33
Kiev Reservoir, 1, 39a
Kievan Rus', 10, 12, 15, 18, 19, 20, 44, 114; 4, 5, 6
 Kikinda [SC] (*Grosskikinda* [G]; *Nagykikinda* [Mg]; *Velika Kikinda* [SC]), 32a
Kikládhes, see *Cyclades*
 Kiliia [Ru, U] (*Chilia-Nouă* [R]), 23; 11, 32a, 32b; (battle) 22b
 Kilkís [Gr] (*Küküş*, [T]; *Kukush* [Bg, M]), 35
Kilkís, 151; 44
 Kimpolung, see *Cimpulung*
Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes [E] (*Kraljevina Srba, Hrvata i Slovenaca* [SC]), 128, 138, 151
Kingdom of Two Sicilies [E] (*Regno della due Sicilie* [I]), 16; 6, 10, 24
 Kiparissia, 120; 28, 35
Kipchak Khanate, 19
Kipchaks (people), 18
 Kircaali, see *Kürdzhalı*
Kirchdrauf, see *Spisské Podhradie*
Kirid, 24
 Kırklareli [T] (*Kırkkilise* [T]; *Lozengrad* [Bg]; *Saranta* [Gr]), 88; 27c, 43a, 44, 50
 Kirovohrad [U] (*Elisavetgrad* [Ru]; *Jelisavetgrad* [G]; *Kirovograd* [Ru]; *Zinovievsk* [Ru]), 32a, 49, 50
 Kirte (battle), 37
Kis-Küküllő, 81, 120; 25b, 36
Kischinew/Kishinëu/Kishinev, see *Chișinău*
Kishont, 151; see also *Gömör és Kishont*
 Kisielin, see *Kysylyn*
Kiskun, see *Bács-Kiskun*; *Pest-Pilis-Solt-Kiskun*
 Kismárton, see *Eisenstadt*
 Kithira, see *Cerigo*
 Kitros, 35
 Kiustendzha, see *Constanța*
 Kiyıköy [T] (*Medeia* [Gr]; *Midiia* [Bg]), 88; 27c; see also *Midye*
 Kiyuv, see *Kiev*
 Kladno, 49b
 Kladsko, see *Kłodzko*
 Klagenfurt [G] (*Celovec* [Sl]), 100, 128, 138–41, 175; 16, 25a, 25b, 28, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 34, 36, 38, 41a, 41b, 41c, 42a, 44, 45, 50
 Klaipėda [Lt] (*Klaipeda* [Ru]; *Kłajpeda* [P]; *Memel* [G]; *Memel'* [Ru]), 41, 125; 7a, 11, 12f, 28, 30, 38, 44, 46, 47, 49
Klaipėda, see *Memel*
 Kláštor pod Znievom, 16
 Klatovy [C] (*Klattau* [G]), 31
Klausenburg, see *Cluj*
 Kleinseite (Prague), 12d
 Kleparz, 12b
 Kliment, 10
 Kliszów, 21
 Kłodzko [P] (*Glatz* [G]; *Kladsko* [C]), 132; 16, 28, 39c
Kloyznburg, see *Cluj*
 Kluczbork [P] (*Kreuzburg in Oberschlesien* [G]), 41; 12f
 Klushino [Ru] (*Kłuszyn* [P]) (battle), 19a
Knights of Saint John, 44; 10
 Knin, 4a, 13, 28
 Kobarid [Sl] (*Caporetto* [I]; *Karfreit* [G]), 123; 37, 42a
 Kočevje [Sl] (*Gottschee* [G]), 41; 12f, 42a
 Kolberg, see *Kołobrzeg*
 Kolín [C] (*Kolin* [G]), 41, 103; 12f, 28, 31, 33, 49b
 Kołobrzeg [P] (*Kolberg* [G]), 37, 41, 42; 5, 12f, 13, 34; (battle) 46
Kołobrzeg (ecclesiastical province), 42
Koločep, 20c
 Koloman, 18
 Kolomyia [Ru, U] (*Kolomea* [G, Y]; *Kolomey* [Y]; *Kołomyja* [P]), 41, 100, 103, 109; 12f, 31, 33
Kolonjë, 176; 50
Kolozs [Mg] (*Cluj* [R]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
Kolozsvár, see *Cluj*
Kolpa River, see **Kupa River**
 Kolubara (battle), 121; 37
 Komárno [Sv] (*Komárom* [Mg]; *Komorn* [G]), 41, 133, 134; 12f, 25a, 39c, 40a
Komárom [Mg] (*Komárno* [Sv]), 81, 120, 151, 175; 25b, 36, 44, 50
Komárom-Esztergom, 149, 151; 44
 Komarów (battle), 37
 Komenský, Jan Amos, 50
Komi A.S.S.R., 171
 Komjatice, 17
 Komotau, see *Chomutov*
 Komotinë [Gr] (*Giumiurdzhina* [Bg]; *Gümülcine* [T]), 151; 35
Konavli, 64; 20c
Königgrätz, see *Hradec Králové*
Königreich Ungarn, see *Royal Hungary*
 Königsberg, 50, 162; see also *Kaliningrad*
Konin, 175; 50
 Konitz, see *Chojnice*
 Konstantinoúpolis, 129; see *Constantinople*; *Istanbul*
 Konstantsa/Konstantza, see *Constanța*
 Konya, 26a
Konya, 26a, 36
 Koper [Sl] (*Capodistria* [I]; *Kopar* [SC]), 13, 34, 42a
 Kopřivnice [C] (*Nesselsdorf* [G]), 49a
 Köprülü, see *Veles*
 Koprzywnica, 41; 12f
 Korçë [A] (*Körice* [T]; *Korytsa* [Gr]), 102, 142; 31, 35, 38, 42b, 43b
Korçë, 128, 151, 176; 44, 50
 Korčula [SC] (*Curzola* [I]), 13
Korčula, 20c
Korinthiakós Kólpos, see **Corinth, Gulf of**
Kórinthos, see *Corinth*
Kórinthos, see *Corinth*
Körmöcbánya, see *Kremnica*
 Kórník, 100; 31
Kórník Museum, 100
 Kőrös, see *Križevci*
Körös, see *Belovár-Körös*
Körös [Mg] (Criș [R]) River, 1, 40a, 40b, 41a, 41c
Koroška, see *Carinthia*
 Korpona, see *Krupina*
 Korsun' (battle), 59; 19a
Korutany, see *Carinthia*
Korytsa, see *Korçë*
 Kos [Gr] (*Coo* [I]), 13, 35
 Kos [SC] (*Coo* [I]), 9
 Kościuszkó, Tadeusz, 70; 22a
 Kosel, see *Koźle*
Koshtandina, see *Constantinople*
 Košice [Sv] (*Cassovia* [L]; *Kaschau* [G]; *Kashoy* [Y]; *Kassa* [Mg]; *Koszyce* [P]), 41, 103, 133, 134, 175; 6, 7a, 7b, 8, 10, 11, 12f, 14, 16, 17, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22a, 22b, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 39c, 40a, 45, 47, 50
Köslin, see *Koszalin*
Kosova, 26a, 36
Kosovë, 151; 44
 Kosovo [SC] (*Füshe Kosova* [A]; *Kosova Sahrasi* [T]; *Kosovo Polje* [SC]) (battle), 27, 28; 9, 9a
Kosovo [SC] (*Kosova* [A, T]; *Kosovë* [A]), (province) 89, 142, 144, 154; 27a, 30, 41c, 42b; (region/aut. republic) 141, 173, 175; 45, 50; see also *Kosovo-Metohija*
Kosovo-Metohija [E] (*Kosova e Metohija/Kosovë e Metohi* [A]; *Kosovo i Metohija* [SC]), 163; 47; see also *Metohija*
 Kosovo Polje, see *Kosovo*
Kosovska Mitrovica, see *Titova Mitrovica*
 Kossuth, Lajos, 78, 79
 Kostajnica, 28
 Köstence, see *Constanța*
Köstendil, see *Kyustendil*
Kostolac, see *Viminacium*
Kostur/Kosturi, see *Kastoria*
 Koszalin [P] (*Köslin* [G]), 37, 41; 12f
Koszalin, 175; 50
 Koszyce, see *Košice*
 Kotor [SC] (*Catharum* [L]; *Cattaro* [I]; *Cattarus* [L]), 24, 26, 30, 67, 75, 76, 102, 117, 141; 4, 6a, 8, 9, 9a, 10,

- 13, 14, 18, 20a, 20b, 20c, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 31, 34, 35, 37, 38, 41c, 42b, 45, 46
- Kotromanić, House of, 28
- Kouřim, 4
- Koutloumoussiou (monastery), 13a
- Kovel' [U] (Kowel [P]), 33; (battle) 123; 37
- Kovne/Kovno/Kowno, *see* Kaunas
- Kovno, 111; 24, 32a, 33, 36
- Kozáně, 151; 44
- Kozel'sk, 6a
- Koźle [P] (Cosel/Kosel [G]; Kozli [C]), 23
- Kozludzha (battle), 22b
- Kragujevac, 102; 31, 46, 49
- Kragujevac, 120; 36
- Krain, *see* Carniola
- Krajina, 120; 30
- Krakau/Krakkó/Kraków, *see* Cracow
- Kraków, *see* Cracow
- Kralice, 17
- Kraljevina Srba, Hrvata i Slovenaca, *see* Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes
- Kranjska, *see* Carniola
- Kraňsko, *see* Camiola
- Krasnoi (battle), 23
- Krasnystaw, 16
- Krassó-Szörény [Mg] (Caras-Severin [R]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
- Kražiai [Lt] (Krože [P]), 16
- Krbava, 13
- Krbava, *see* Lika-Krbava
- Kremenchuk Reservoir, 1**
- Kremianets' [U] (Kremenets [Ru]; Krzemieniec [P]), 102; 16, 31, 33
- Kremikovtsi, 49
- Kremnica [Sv] (Körmöcbánya [Mg]; Kremnitz [G]), 23, 39, 41; 8, 12f, 32a
- Kremsier, *see* Kroměříž
- Krētikōn Pélagos, *see* Crete, Sea of**
- Kreutz, *see* Križevci
- Kreuzburg in Oberschlesien, *see* Kluczbork
- Krewo, Treaty of, 20
- Krim, *see* Crimea
- Krīta, *see* Crete
- Kriti, *see* Crete
- Krivichians** (people), 3, 4
- Križevci [SC] (Kórös [Mg]; Kreutz [G]), 35a
- Križevci (ecclesiastical province), 113; *see also* Belovár-Kőrös
- Krk [SC] (Veglia [I]), 4a, 13, 34
- Krk [SC] (Veglia [I]), 42a
- Krka River, *see* Gurk River**
- Królewiec, *see* Kaliningrad
- Królewska Huta, 29b; *see also* Chorzów
- Królewstwo Kongresowe/Polskie, *see* Congress Kingdom
- Kroměříž [C] (Kremsier [G]), 78; 25a
- Kronstadt, *see* Braşov
- Krosno, 16
- Krosno, 175; 50
- Krože, *see* Kražiai
- Krujë, 176; 50
- Krum, 10
- Krumau an der Moldau/Krumlov, *see* Český Krumlov
- Krupczyce (battle), 70; 22a
- Krupina [Sv] (Karpfen [G]; Korpona [Mg]), 41; 12f
- Kruševac, 120; 36; *see also* Alaçahisar
- Kruševo [SC] (Krushevo [M]; Krushovo [Bg]), 35
- Krušné hory, *see* Ore Mountains**
- Kruszwica [P] (Kruschwitz [G]), 4
- Krym, *see* Crimea
- Krzemieniec, *see* Kremianets'
- Ksanti, *see* Xanthe
- Księstwo Warszawskie, *see* Warsaw (duchy)
- Kuchuk Kainardzha [E, Ru] (Kaynardzha [Bg]; Küçük Kajnarca [T]), 22b
- Kuchuk Kainardzha, Treaty of, 72
- Kuibyshev, 171
- Kujawy, *see* Kuyavia
- Kukës, 151
- Kukës, 176; 50
- Kulm, *see* Chelmno; Chlumeck
- Kulm (Chelmno) Law, 37, 41; 12f
- Kulmsee, *see* Chelmża
- Kulpa River, *see* Kupa River**
- Kumanovo [M] (Kumanova [T]) (battle), 88; 27c
- Kumenets-Podolsk, *see* Kamianets'-Podil's'kyi
- Kun, Béla, 127, 134
- Kundert River, *see* Hornád River**
- Kuns (people), 19, 80; 6
- Kupa [SC] (Kolpa [Sl]; Kulpa [G]) River, 2; 1, 7b, 20d, 25a, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 40a, 41a, 41c, 42a**
- Kürdzhalı [Bg] (Karadzali [Gr]; Kircaali [T]), (battle) 88, 148; 27c, 43b
- Kurfürstentum Sachsen, *see* Saxony (Electorate of)
- Kurisches Haff, *see* Courland Lagoon**
- Kurland/Kurlandia, *see* Courland
- Kurs (people), 3, 4, 5
- Kuršių Ilanka/Marios, *see* Courland Lagoon**
- Kurskii zaliy, *see* Courland Lagoon**
- Kushta, *see* Constantinople
- Kustendil [T] (Kyustendil [Bg]), 14
- Küstenja, *see* Constanța
- Küstenland, *see* Littoral
- Kütahya, 44, 50
- Kutná Hora [C] (Kuttenberg [G]), 21, 39, 41; 7b, 11, 12f, 17, 31
- Kutseino, 17
- Kuttenberg, *see* Kutná Hora
- Kutzo-Vlachs** (people), 87, 97, 98; *see also* Vlachs
- Kuyavia [E] (Kujawy [P]), (diocese at Włocławek) 13; (region) 20; 7a
- Kuyavians** (people), 3, 4
- Kwidzyn [P] (Marienwerder [G]), 41, 125; 6, 12f, 13, 34, 38
- Kyiv, *see* Kiev
- Kyslyn [U] (Kisielin [P]), 15
- Kyustendil [Bg] (Köstendil [T]), 13, 28, 36, 41a, 42b; *see also* Velbuzhd
- Kyustendil, 151; 44
- Kyzikos (metropolitan see at Erdek), 13
- Laba River, *see* Elbe River**
- Labotnica River, *see* Lavant River**
- Lacedaemon (metropolitan see at Sparta), 13
- Lacedaemon, 120; 36
- Laconia [E] (Lakonikós [Gr]), 120, 151; 36, 44
- Ladins** (people), 98, 175; 30, 42a
- Lagosta, 44; *see also* Lastovo
- Laibach, *see* Ljubljana
- Lajos (the Great), *see* Louis/Lajos (the Great)
- Lajos/Louis II (Ludvík I of Bohemia), 46
- Lanciano (ecclesiastical province), 34
- Landsberg (Bavaria), 16
- Landsberg (Poland), *see* Gorzów Wielkopolski
- Landshut, 102; 16
- Langobardia, *see* Lombard Kingdom
- Langobards (Lombards)** (people), 7; 2
- Lápuşna, 151; 44
- Larissa, 120, 151; 36, 44
- LAquila, 50
- Larissa [E] (Larisa [Gr]; Yenişehir [T]), 5, 13, 24, 26a, 26b, 27b, 27c, 28, 33, 35, 38, 43b
- Lascaris, Theodorus, 16
- Lasithion, 120, 151; 36, 44
- Lastovo [SC] (Lagosta [I]), 64, 128, 138, 162; 20c, 38, 41a, 47; *see also* Lagosta
- Latgalians** (people), 18
- Latin Empire [E] (Imperio Latino/Romania [L]), 16; 6
- Latina, 44, 49
- Latium, 36, 44, 50
- Latvia [E] (Latvija [Lv]), 152, 155, 162, 175; 38, 44, 45, 50
- Latvian S.S.R., 47, 48, 49
- Latvians**, 18, 97, 155; 3, 4, 6, 30
- Lauenberg in Pommern, *see* Lębork
- Lauriacum, 5; 2
- Lausanne, Treaty of, 129, 147, 148
- Lausitzer Neisse River, *see* Neisse River**
- Lavamund [G] (Labot [Sl]), 138; 41b
- Lavant (ecclesiastical province), 34
- Lavant [G] (Labotnica [Sl]) River, 41b**
- Laybach, *see* Ljubljana
- Lazar I, 28
- League for Cultural Unity of All Romanians, 100
- League of Nations, 125, 130, 149
- Lebadea [E] (Levádhia [Gr]; Livadea [E]), 120; 35
- Lebadea, *see* Livadia
- Lebensraum, 155
- Lębork [P] (Lauenberg in Pommern [G]), 59; 19a
- Lebus [G] (Lubusz [P]), 13, 34
- Lebus (ecclesiastical province), 42
- Lec [P] (Lötzen [G]) (battle), 121, 123; 37
- Lecce, 44
- Lech River, 1**
- Lechfeld (battle), 12; 4
- Łęczycza [P] (Lenchitsa [R]; Lentschiza/Lentschütz [G]), 18
- Łczyca [P] (Lenchitsa [Ru]; Lentschiza/Lentschütz [G]), 70; 6
- Left-Bank Ukraine, 67
- Legnica [P] (Liegnitz [G]; Lignica [P]), 15, 17, 19b, 28, 29b, 49b
- Legnica, (duchy) 62, 6; (palatinate) 175; 50
- Legnickie Pole [P] (Wahlstatt [G]) (battle), 6a
- Leine River, 1**
- Leipnik, *see* Lipnik nad Bečvou
- Leipzig, 41, 56, 90, 93, 96, 158, 169; 8, 10, 11, 12f, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 37, 38, 39c, 46, 47, 49, 49b; (battle) 23
- Leitha River, 80**
- Leitmeritz, *see* Litoměřice
- Leitmeritz (Litoměřice) Law, 39, 41; 12f
- Leitomischl, *see* Litomyšl
- Lemberg/Lemberik, *see* Lviv
- Lemkos** (people), 98, 168; *see also* Carpatho-Rusyns; Rusyns; Ukrainians
- Lemnos [E] (Lemno [I]; Límnos [Gr]), 26, 27, 89, 123; 6, 8, 9, 10, 21, 23, 27a, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 37, 38, 43b, 45, 46, 47, 50
- Lendizi** (people), 3, 4
- Leninváros, 49
- Leoben, 73; 23, 34
- Leobschütz (Głubczyce) Law,

- 39, 41; 12f
 Leopold I, 66
 Leopolis, *see* Lviv
 Lepanto, *see* Návpaktoš
Lepanto, Gulf of, *see* **Corinth, Gulf of**
 Lepoglava, 16
 Lerin, *see* Florina
 Leros, 34
 Lesbos [E] (*Midilli* [T]; *Mitilini* [*Mytilene* [Gr]]), 27, 89, 151; 6, 9, 10, 18, 21, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 38, 43b, 44, 45, 46, 47, 50; *see also* *Midilli*
 Lesh [E] (Alessio [I]; Lezhë [A]; Lješ [SC]), 30; 9, 13, 34
 Lesh, 176; 50
 Lesh Alliance, 30; 9
 Lesina, *see* Hvar
 Leslau, *see* Włocławek
 Lesnaia, *see* Liasnaia
 Leszno [P] (Lissa [G]), 50; 15, 17
 Leszno, 175; 50
 Leukas (ecclesiastical see), 13, 35
 Leukas [E] (*Levkás* [Gr]; *Santa Maura* [I]), 30, 67, 120; 9, 21, 23, 36
 Leutensdorf, *see* Litvínov
 Leutschau, 24; *see also* Levoča
Levádhia, *see* *Livadia*
 Levkás, *see* Leukas
 Levoča [Sv] (Leutschau [G]; Lewocza [P]; Lőcse [Mg]), 24, 41, 81, 102–104, 120; 11, 12f, 16, 17, 30, 31, 32a, 32b
 Levý Hradec, 4a
 Lewartów, 50; 15
 Lewocza, *see* Levoča
 Lezhë, *see* Lesh
 Liasnaia [B] (Lesnaia [Ru]), 21
 Liatychiv, 12f
 Libau/Libava, *see* Liepāja
 Liberec [C] (Reichenberg [G]), 39c, 45, 49b
Librazhd, 176; 50
 Libya, 88
 Lida [B, P, Ru] (Lyda [Lt]), 33
 Lidice, 45
 Lidzbark [P] (Heilsberg [G]; Lidzbark Warmiński [P]), 13, 18
 Liegnitz, *see* Legnica
 Liepāja [Lv] (Libau [G]; Libava [Ru]), 28, 49
 Lignica, *see* Legnica
 Lika-Krbava, 81, 120; 25b, 36
 Liman (battle), 22b
 Limanowa [P] (Ilmenau [G]), (battle), 121; 37
Límnē Megálē Présa, *see* **Prespa, Lake**
 Limnos, 13
 Linz [G] (Linec [C]), 41, 102, 104, 175; 11, 12f, 16, 17, 21, 23, 25a, 25b, 28, 29b, 31, 32b, 33, 34, 36, 38, 39c, 44, 45, 46, 49, 49b, 50
 Lipljan, 13
 Lipník nad Bečvou [C] (Leipnik [G]), 103; 31
Lipovans (people), 137
Lippe, 36, 44, 45
Liptó [Mg] (*Liptov* [Sv]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
 Liptovský Mikuláš [Sv] (Liptau-Sankt-Nikolaus [G]; Liptószentmiklós [Mg]; Liptovský Svätý Mikuláš [Sv]), 78, 81, 100, 120; 16, 25a, 31, 39c
Liqeni i Ohrit, *see* **Ohrid, Lake**
Liqeni i Prespës, *see* **Prespa, Lake**
Liqeni i Shkodrës, *see* **Scutari, Lake**
 Lissa (Poland), *see* Leszno
 Lissa [I] (Vis [SC]) (battle), 79; 25a
Lisysti Karpaty, *see* **Forested Carpathians**
Lithuania [E] (*Lietuva* [Lt]), (ecclesiastical province) 45, 113; 13, 35; (grand duchy, region, state), xi, 2, 31, 34, 37, 39, 40, 50, 53, 54, 57, 59, 60, 70, 71, 97, 103, 107, 114, 123, 125, 130, 149, 152, 155, 162, 164, 166–68, 175; 6, 7a, 7b, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 21, 22a, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 37, 38, 44, 45, 50; *see also* *Grand Duchy of Lithuania*; *Poland-Lithuania*; *Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth*
Lithuanian S.S.R., 130; 47, 48, 49
Lithuanians, 18, 20, 42, 45, 97, 98, 100, 102, 111, 124, 130, 131, 155, 164, 167, 168; 3, 4, 5, 6, 30, 48
 Litoměřice [C] (Leitmeritz [G]), 39, 41, 102; 12f, 16, 31, 32a, 32b, 34
 Litoměřice Law, *see* Leitmeritz (Litoměřice) Law
 Litomyšl [C] (Leitomischl [G]), 13, 17
Little Poland [E] (*Małopolska* [P]), 59; 6, 7a, 14, 15, 19a, 22a
Little Walachia, 67
Littoral [E] (*Küstenland* [G]), 79; 24
Littoral [E] (*Primorje* [SC]), 44
 Litvínov [C] (Leutensdorf [G]), 49, 49b
 Liubavichi, 103; 31
 Liubcha, 17
 Liubech, 4
Liutians (people), *see* **Veletians**
 Livadea, *see* Lebadea
Livadia [E] (*Lebadea* [E]; *Levádhia* [Gr]), 26a, 26b
 Livno, 102; 31
Livonia [E] (*Livland* [G]), 42, 46, 50, 59; 10, 13, 14, 15, 19a; *see also* *Polish Livonia*
 Livonian Knights, 18; *see also* *Livonian Order*
Livonian Order, 18, 20, 46; 6
 Livorno, 44, 49
 Lješ, *see* Lesh
 Ljotić, Dimitrije, 158
Ljubelj pass, *see* **Loibl pass**
 Ljudevit, 10
 Ljubljana [Sl] (Emona [L]; Laibach [G]; Laybach [Y]; Lubiana [I]), 5, 10, 100, 103, 154, 156; 2, 4, 4a, 7b, 11, 13, 16, 17, 18, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 25a, 25b, 28, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 34, 36, 38, 40a, 41a, 41c, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50
 Lőcse, *see* Levoča
Lodomeria, 70; *see also* *Galicja-Lodomeria*; *Volhynia*
 Łódź [P] (Litzmannstadt/Lodz [G]; Lodz' [Ru]; Lodzh [Y]), 96, 102, 109, 169, 173; 28, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 38, 39a, 44, 46, 49, 49b, 50; (battle) 121; 37
 Łódź, 175; 50
 Lofça, *see* Lovech
Loibl [G] (Ljubelj [Sl]) pass, 2; 1
 Łokietek, Władysław, *see* Władysław I (Łokietek)
Lombard Kingdom [E] (*Lombardia* [I]), 3
Lombards, 7, 8; *see also* **Langobards**
Lombardy [E] (*Lombardia* [I]), 78, 79; 25a, 36, 44, 50
Lombardy-Venetia, 98; 24
 Łomża [P] (Lomza [G]; Lomzha [Ru]; Lomzhe [Y]), 102, 109; 16, 31, 33, 36, 46; (battle) 37
 Łomża, (palatinate) 50; (province) 118, 175; 32a, 33
 London, 142, 158, 159
 London, Conference/Peace of, 88, 89
 London, Treaty of, 83, 89, 123, 128, 142; 27c
Longobardia, 5
Lopud, 20c
 Lorch [G] (Lauriacum [L]), 5
Lordship of Athens, 16; 6, 8
Lošinj [SC] (*Lusino* [I]), 128, 138, 162; 38, 41a, 47
 Lötzen, *see* Lec
 Louis II, *see* Lajos/Louis II
 Louis/Lajos (the Great), 23, 24, 28; 8
 Louis of Anjou, 28; *see also* Louis/Lajos (the Great)
Lovat' River, 19a
 Lovech [Bg] (Lofça [T]), 11, 35, 50
 Lovich, *see* Łowicz
 Löwenberg (Lwówek-Śląski) Law, 39, 41; 12f
Lower Austria [E] (*Dolní Rakousky* [C]; *Nieder-österreich* [G]), 21, 24, 31, 46, 57, 62, 80, 90, 104, 171, 175; 7b, 8, 10, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 24, 25a, 25b, 32a, 33, 36, 44, 49, 50
Lower Danube [E] (*Unterdonau* [G]), 45
Lower Lusatia [E] (*Dolní Lužice* [C]; *Łużyce Dolne* [P]; *Niederlausitz* [G]), 22, 24, 31; 7b, 8, 10
Lower Saxony [E] (*Niedersachsen* [G]), 160; 50
Lower Silesia [E] (*Dolní Slezsko* [C]; *Niederschlesien* [G]; *Śląsk Dolny* [P]), 44, 45
Lower Styria [E] (*Untersteier* [G]), 154
 Łowicz [P] (Lovich [Ru]; Lowitsch [G]), 16, 17; (battle) 37
 Loyola, Ignatius of, 51
 Lozengrad, *see* Kırklareli
 Lübeck, 34, 37, 41, 118; 6, 10, 11, 12f, 13, 17, 18, 23, 24, 28, 31, 32a, 32b, 36, 38, 44, 47, 49
 Lübeck Law, 37, 39, 41; 12f
 Lubiana, *see* Ljubljana
 Lubica, 8a
 Lublin, 34, 56, 102, 109, 123, 160; 11, 12f, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 21, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29b, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49
 Lublin, (province) 118, 124; 32a, 33; (palatinate) 70, 175; 50
 Lublin-Podlachia (ecclesiastical province), 34
 Lubusz, *see* Lebus
Lucania Bruttii, 2
 Lucca, 44
Lucca, 14, 16, 18, 19b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a; (ecclesiastical province) 34
 Lučenec [Sl] (Losonc [Mg]), 103; 31
 Łuck/Luckas, *see* Luts'k
 Ludvík I of Bohemia, 46
Ludwig Canal, 28
 Ludwig of Baden, 65
 Lugo [R] (Lugos [Mg]; Lugosch [G]), 81, 120, 151; 35a
 Łuków, 16
 Lüleburgaz [T] (Liule-Burgas [Bg]) (battle), 88; 27c
 Lund, 13, 15, 16, 17
 Lüneburg, 11, 12f, 15, 17, 28
Lupkov [Sv] (Łupków [P]) pass, 2; 1
Lusatia [E] (*Lausitz* [G]), xi, 13, 15, 24, 46, 51, 57, 62, 132; 13, 14, 15, 19b, 30, 31, 39c; (ecclesiastical province) 34, 111; *see also* *Lower Lusatia*; *Upper Lusatia*
Lusatian Mark [E] (*Mark Lausitz* [G]), 15; 5, 6
Lusatian Sorbs, 97, 98, 100, 132, 133; 3, 4, 30, 39c
 Lushnje [E] (Lushnja/Lushnjë [A]), 42b
 Lushnjë, 176; 50
 Lusino, *see* Lošinj

- Luther, Martin, 48
 Lutheranism/Lutherans, 48–50, 53; 15
 Luts'k [U] (Loytsk [Y]; Luceorium [L]; Łuck [P]; Luckas [Lt]; Luzk [G]), 45, 123; 7a, 12f, 13, 16, 18, 21, 30, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 37, 38, 39a, 44, 46, 49, 50
 Luts'k (ecclesiastical province), 42, 45, 113
 Luts'k-Ostrih (ecclesiastical province), 45
 Luts'k-Zhytomyr (ecclesiastical province), 113
 Luxembourg, 16, 22, 104
 Luxembourg, House of, 21
 Łużyce Dolne, *see* Lower Lusatia
 Łużyce Górne, *see* Upper Lusatia
 Lviv [U] (Ilyvó [Mg]; Lemberg [G, Y]; Lemberik [Y]; Leopoldis [L]; Lvov [Ru]; Lvuv [Y]; Lwów [P]), 34, 40, 41, 53, 56, 60, 93, 96, 100, 102, 103, 109, 110, 121, 123, 127, 169, 171, 172; 6, 7a, 7b, 8, 10, 11, 12f, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22a, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 39c, 40a, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 49, 50
 Lviv (ecclesiastical province), 42, 113; 34, 35a; *see also* Halych-Lviv
 Lwów, *see* Lviv
 Lwówek Śląski [P] (Löwenburg [G]), 41; 12f
 Lwówek-Śląski Law, *see* Löwenburg (Lwówek-Śląski) Law
 Lychnidus, 10; 4, 4a, 5; *see also* Ohrid
 Lycia, 2
 Lyda, *see* Lida
 Lydia, 2
- Macarska, *see* Makarska
 Macedo-Romanians, 137; *see also* Vlachs
 Macedonia [E] (*Makedonía* [Gr]; *Makedoniia* [Bg]; *Makedonija* [M]), xi, 2, 27, 28, 84, 87–90, 92, 110, 113, 114, 116, 117, 123, 141, 142, 144, 145, 147, 154, 158, 163, 166–68, 171, 175; 2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 17, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 33, 35, 37, 38, 41a, 41c, 42b, 43a, 43b, 45, 46, 47, 48, 48, 49, 50
 Macedonian dynasty, 13
 Macedonian Slavs, 87, 88, 148; *see also* Macedonians
 Macedonian Supreme Committee, 88
 Macedonians, 87, 97, 98, 131, 138, 141, 144–46, 148, 168, 171; 30, 48
 Macerata, 17, 44
- Maciejowice (battle), 70; 22a
 Mád, 103; 31
 Magdeburg, 41, 90, 93, 96; 5, 7b, 11, 12f, 14, 16, 17, 18, 21, 23, 28, 29a, 29b, 31, 32b, 36, 38, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50
 Magdeburg (ecclesiastical province), 42, 67; 10, 13, 19b, 34
 Magdeburg Law, 37, 39–41; 12f
 Magnesia, 120; 36
 Magnus de la Gardie, 60; 19a
 Magyar királyság, *see* Hungarian Kingdom; Royal Hungary
 Magyar National Museum, 100
 Magyarization, 103
 Magyarország, *see* Hungary
 Magyaróvár, 81, 120
 Magyars, 5, 10, 12, 13, 16, 31, 50, 65, 66, 78, 80, 97, 100, 102–4, 113, 133–35, 137, 141, 163, 166–68; 4, 20d, 30, 40a, 48
 Mahilioü [B] (Mogilev [Ru]; Mohilovia [L]; Mohylew [G, P]; Mohyliv [U]; Molev [Y]), 40, 103, 109; 12f, 16, 17, 19a, 22a, 24, 29b, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38, 45, 49, 50; (battle) 23
 Mahilioü (ecclesiastical province), 113, 114; 34
 Mähren, *see* Moravia
 Mähren-Schlesien, *see* Moravia-Silesia
 Mährisch-Neustadt, *see* Uničov
 Mährisch-Ostrau, *see* Ostrava
 Maiandros River, *see* Menderes River
 Maidanek, *see* Majdanek
 Main River, 1
 Maina, *see* Mání
 Mainalon Mountains, 64
 Mainz (ecclesiastical province), 42, 54; 13
 Majdanek [P] (Maidanek [G]), 45
 Makarska [SC] (Macarsca [I]), 13, 34
 Makestos River, *see* Simav River
 Makó, 81, 120, 151
 Malá Strana (Prague), 39; 12d
 Malbork [P] (Marienburg [G]), 7a, 7b, 16, 17, 18, 34, 39b
 Malmö, 11, 12f, 28, 29b, 31, 32a, 38, 45, 46, 47, 49
 Małopolska, *see* Little Poland
 Mamry [P] (Mauer [G]), Lake, 1; *see also* Masurian Lakes
 Manastır/Manastiri, *see* Bitola
 Manfredonia (ecclesiastical province), 34; *see also* Siponto-Manfredonia
 Mangalia, 43a
 Mání [Gr] (Maina [I]), 26
 Manicheanism/Manicheans, 42
 Manisa, 28, 33, 44, 50
 Mantua, 56; 11, 13, 17, 22b, 23, 29b, 34, 44
 Mantua, 67, 73; 18, 19b, 21
 Manzikert (battle), 16
- Mar Ionio, *see* Ionian Sea
 Maramaraeglisi, 13
 Máramaros [Mg] (*Maramorosh* [U]; *Maramureş* [R]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
 Máramarosi-havasok, *see* Forested Carpathians
 Máramarossziget, *see* Sighetul Maramureş, 151, 176; 44, 50
 Marburg, *see* Maribor
 Marburg an der Lahn, 15, 17, 31
 March River, *see* Morava River
 Marches [E] (*Le Marche* [I]), 36, 44, 50
 Marchia Ruthenorum, 16; *see also* Carpathian Rus'
 Marcomanni (people), 2
 Mare Adriatico/Adriaticum, 2; *see also* Adriatic Sea
 Mare Aegaeum, 2; *see also* Aegean Sea
 Mare Internum, 2; *see also* Mediterranean Sea
 Mare Tyrrhenum, 2; *see also* Tyrrhenian Sea
 Marea Neagră, *see* Black Sea
 Margos River, *see* Morava River
 Margraviate of Moravia, *see* Moravian Mark
 Maria-Theresiopel, *see* Subotica
 Mariana, 13
 Máriavölgyes, *see* Dubnica
 Maribor [SI] (Marburg [G]), 41; 11, 12f, 28, 32a, 32b, 34, 41a, 42a, 49
 Marienburg, *see* Malbork
 Maritsa [Bg] (Évros [Gr]; Hebros [Grc]; Meriç [T]) River, 4, 28, 145, 147; 1, 20a, 22b, 26a, 27a, 27b, 27c, 41a, 41c, 43a, 43b
 Mark Krain, *see* Carniolan Mark
 Mark Lausitz, *see* Lusatian Mark
 Markgrafschaft Mähren, *see* Moravian Mark
 Marmara (ecclesiastical province), 13, 35
 Marmara [E] (*Maramara denizi* [T]; *Mramornoe more* [Ru]; *Propontis* [Grc]), Sea of, 129, 147; 1, 2b, 43a, 43b
 Maroreia, 13
 Maros/Marosch River, *see* Mureş River
 Maros-Torda, 81, 120; 25b, 36
 Marosvásárhely, *see* Tîrgu-Mureş
 Martin [Sv] (Sankt Martin [G]; Turčiansky Svätý Martin [Sv]; Turócszentmárton [Mg]), 81, 100, 102, 120; 31, 49b
 Marxism, 169
 Masurian Lakes, 121, 123; *see also* Mamry, Lake; Sniardwy, Lake
 Masurians (people), 97
 Mat, 176; 50
 Matejovce, 8a
- Matera, 44
 Matera (ecclesiastical province), 13
 Mátyás Corvinus, 22, 24, 31, 46; 8
 Mauer See, *see* Mamry, Lake
 Maurice, 110
 Mauthausen, 45
 Mazovia [E] (*Mazowsze* [P]), (duchy) xii, 18, 20, 21, 31, 37, 40; (ecclesiastical province) 13; (palatinate, principality, region) 71; 6, 7a, 7b, 10, 13, 14, 18, 19a, 22a, 39a
 Mazovians (people), 3, 4
 Mazyr [B] (Mozyr' [Ru]; Mozyrz [P]), 33
 Mechitarists, 113
 Mecklenburg (Mikelenburg/Reric/Veligrad), 5, 13
 Mecklenburg, xi, 15, 18, 51, 149, 160, 173; 7b, 6, 10, 14, 15, 16, 18, 24, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 44, 45, 48, 50
 Mecklenburg Bay, 1
 Mecklenburg-Schwerin, 54, 73, 118, 149; 17, 21, 23
 Mecklenburg-Strelitz, 118, 149
 Medeia (metropolitan see at Midye), 13
 Mediaş [R] (Medgyes [Mg]; Mediasch [G]), 103; 31, 49
 Medininkai, *see* Varniai
 Mediterranean Sea [E] (*Mare Internum* [L]), xi, 2, 10, 16, 19, 24, 67, 75, 76, 129, 168; 1, 2
 Medjumurje [SC] (*Muraköz* [Mg]; *Murinsel* [G]), 128, 134, 138, 154; 41a, 45
 Medzhybizh [U] (Międzybóž [P]) (battle), 60; 19a
 Megalópolis, 35
 Megísti Lavra (monastery), 45; 13a
 Mehedinţi, 120, 151, 176; 36, 44, 50
 Mehmed/Mohammed II, 27; 9
 Meissen, 4, 5, 13, 17, 34
 Meissen, 15; 6
 Meissen Mark, 15; 5
 Melnik [Bg] (Melenik [T]), 13, 35
 Melos [E] (Milo [I]; Mílos [Gr]), 34
 Memel, *see* Klaipėda
 Memel [E] (*Klaipėda* [Lt]; *Memelgebiet/Memelland* [G]), 125, 149; 38, 44, 45
 Memel River, *see* Neman River
 Memmingen, 17
 Menderes [T] (*Büyük Menderes Nehri* [T]; *Maiandros* [Grc]) River, 1, 43b
 Mensk, *see* Minsk
 Meriç River, *see* Maritsa River
 Merseburg, 54; 13, 17, 34, 45
 Mesembria (metropolitan see at Nesebar), 13
 Mesolóngion, 151; 26a

- Messenia* [E] (*Messíni* [Gr]), 120, 151; 36, 44
- Messina*, 17, 28, 29a, 29b, 44, 46
- Messina* (ecclesiastical province), 13
- Messina, Strait of**, 1
- Mesta** [Bg] (**Karasu** [T]; **Néstos** [Gr]) **River**, 4, 147; 1, 41a, 41c, 43a, 43b
- Mestre, 49
- Methodius, 10; 4a
- Methoní [Gr] (Modone [I]), 16, 26; 6, 8, 9, 10, 11
- Metković, 28
- Metohija*, 154; 42b, 45; *see also* *Kosovo-Metohija*
- Mezőség**, *see* **Transylvanian Basin**
- Midilli* [T] (*Mitilíni*/Mytilene [Gr]), 14; *see also* *Lesbos*
- Midye [T] (Medeia [Gr]; Midiia [Bg]), 13; *see also* Kırıköy
- Miedniki, *see* Varniai
- Międzybóž, 60; 19a
- Miercurea-Ciuc [R] (Csíkszereda [Mg]), 81, 120, 151, 176
- Mieresch River**, *see* **Mureş River**
- Mieszko I, 15; 5
- Mihai of Walachia (the Brave), 64
- Mihailović, Draža, 140, 159
- Mikelenburg, *see* Mecklenburg
- Mikhaylovgrad, 50
- Mikulčice, 8; 3, 4, 4a
- Mikulov [C] (Nikolsburg [G]), 49, 79, 103; 15, 17, 25a, 31, 33
- Milan [E] (Mailand [G]; Milano [I]), 54
- Milan*, 14
- Milcovia* (ecclesiastical province), 44; 13
- Mileševa, 30, 45, 54; 9, 9a, 13, 17
- Miletus, 2, 13
- Milo/Milos, *see* Melos
- Mindaugas, 18, 20
- Mindelheim, 16
- Minden, 13, 21
- Minden* (ecclesiastical province), 67
- Minsk [B] (Mensk [B]; Mińsk [P]; Minskas [Lt]), 41, 40, 96, 102, 103, 109, 169; 7a, 10, 11, 12f, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19a, 21, 22a, 23, 24, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 49, 50
- Minsk*, (ecclesiastical province) 45, 113, 114; (province) 24, 32a, 33
- Mir, 103; 31
- Mircea (the Old), 30
- Mirditë (diocesan *see* at Orosh), 34
- Mirditë*, 142, 176; 42b, 50
- Mírina, 35
- Miskolc [Mg] (Miškovec [Sv]), 81, 103, 120, 132, 151, 173, 175; 28, 31, 33, 39c, 40a, 46, 49, 50
- Mistek Friedeck, *see* Frýdek
- Místek
- Mistra, 27; 9
- Mitava/Mitau, *see* Jelgava
- Mithimna, 13
- Mitilíni, *see* Mytilene
- Mitilíni*, *see* *Lesbos*
- Mitrovica/Mitrovica e Titos, *see* Titova Mitrovica
- Mitrovica/Mitróvicza/Mitrowitz, *see* Sremská Mitrovica
- Mittelbau, 45
- Mladá Boleslav [C] (Jungbunzlau [G]), 17, 49b
- Mletački zaljev**, *see* **Venice, Gulf of**
- Mljet*, 64; 20c
- Mnichovo Hradiště [C] (Münchengrätz [G]) (battle), 25a
- Modena, 17, 29a, 29b, 44, 49
- Modena*, 79; 14, 15, 16, 18, 19b, 22b, 24, 25a; (ecclesiastical province) 34
- Modlin [P] (Novo-Georgievsk [Ru]), 123; 37
- Modone, *see* Methoní
- Modruš, 13, 34
- Modrus-Fiume* [Mg] (*Modruš-Rijeka* [SC]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
- Moesia I*, 7; 2
- Moesia II*, 5; 2
- Mogilev, *see* Mahilioŭ
- Mogilev*, 24, 32a, 33, 36
- Mohács, 41a; (battle) 46, 61, 63, 138; 14, 19b, 20a
- Mohammed II, *see* Mehmed/Mohammed II
- Mohi (battle), 6a
- Mohilovia, *see* Mahilioŭ
- Mohylew, *see* Mahilioŭ
- Mohyliv-Podil's'kyi [U] (Mogilev Podol'skii [Ru]; Mohylów [P]; Molev-Podolsk [Y]), 109; 33
- Moinești, 45
- Moíres, 35
- Mojmír, 10
- Moldau River**, *see* **Vltava River**
- Moldavia* [E] (*Boğdan* [T]; *Moldavia* [P]; *Moldova* [R]; *Moldva* [Mg]), 2, 23, 27, 30, 31, 34, 42, 44, 46, 57, 63, 64, 71, 72, 75, 76, 78, 83, 84, 107, 110, 118, 124, 136, 152, 168, 171; 7a, 7b, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19a, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 26a, 29b, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 49
- Moldavia-Walachia*, 71; *see also* *Walachia-Moldavia*
- Moldavian A.S.S.R.*, 149, 152; 44
- Moldavian S.S.R.*, 136, 137, 162; 47, 48, 49
- Moldavian Tableland** [E] (**Podișul Bîrlaoului** [R]), 2; 1
- Moldova*, xi, 175; 50
- Moldovalachia* (ecclesiastical province), 44
- Moldva*, *see* *Moldavia*
- Molev, *see* Mahilioŭ
- Molev-Podolsk, *see* Mohyliv-Podil's'kyi
- Molise*, 50
- Molotov-Ribbentrop Non-aggression Treaty, 152
- Moltke, Helmuth von, 79
- Momchilgrad, 151
- Monastērion/Monastir/Monastirio, 88; *see* Bitola
- Monastery of the Caves (Pechers'ka Lavra), 45
- Monastir*, 26a, 36
- Moncastro, *see* Bilhorod
- Monemvasía [Gr] (Menaviša [T]; Napoli di Malvasia [I]), 26; 8, 9, 10, 13, 21, 35
- Mongolians**, 8
- Mongols**, 18, 19, 23, 27, 44; 6a
- Monošter, *see* Szentgotthárd
- Monreale* (ecclesiastical province), 13
- Monte Croce pass**, *see* **Plöcken pass**
- Monte Grappa (battle), 124; 37
- Montenegrins**, 31, 84, 87, 89, 97, 98, 100, 128, 140, 141, 144, 156, 159, 168; 30
- Montenegro* [E] (*Crna Gora* [SC]), 28, 30, 42, 46, 54, 64, 67, 69, 75, 82, 84, 88, 89, 93, 98, 111, 114, 121, 123, 125, 128, 138–42, 149, 154, 156, 158, 163, 171; 9a, 17, 20a, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 41a, 41c, 42b, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 48, 49, 50; *see also* *Dioclea*; *Zeta*
- Mora*, 14, 24
- Morava*, 120; 36, 44
- Morava** [C, Sv] (**March** [G]; **Morvamező** [Mg]) **River**, 4, 34, 132; 1, 7a, 7b, 19a, 20a, 20d, 22a, 22b, 25a, 25b, 39a, 39c, 40a
- Morava** [E, SC] (**Great Morava** [E]; **Margos** [Grc]; **Velika Morava** [SC]) **River**, 1, 4a, 9a, 22b, 25a, 25b, 26a, 27a, 27c, 40b, 41a, 41c, 42b, 43a
- Moravia* [E] (*Mähren* [G]; *Morava* [C]), 8, 10, 13, 15, 18, 19–22, 24, 31, 34, 37, 39, 42, 46, 49, 51, 54, 57, 62, 79, 90, 93, 103, 104, 127, 132, 133, 149, 152, 158, 159, 168, 171, 175; 5, 7b, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20b, 20d, 21, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 38, 39a, 39c, 47, 48, 49; *see also* *Bohemia-Moravia*; *Moravian Mark*
- Moravia-Silesia* [E] (*Mähren-Schlesien* [G]; *Morava a Slezsko* [C]), 149, 173; 44
- Moravian Brethren, 50; 15
- Moravian Empire* [E] (*Velká Morava* [C]), 10; 4; *see also* *Greater Moravia/Great Moravian Empire*
- Moravian Mark** [E] (*Margraviate of Moravia* [E]; *Markgrafschaft Mähren* [G]), 6
- Moravians**, 10, 13, 51, 98, 133; 3
- Moravská Ostrava*, *see* *Ostrava*
- Morea*, 26, 27, 30, 31, 33, 46, 64, 67; 8, 9, 10, 18, 21; *see also* *Mora*; *Peloponnese*
- Morze Bałtyckie**, *see* **Baltic Sea**
- Morvamező River**, *see* **Morava River**
- Moscow, 44, 45, 56, 59, 75, 114, 127, 158, 159; 6a, 7a, 22a; (battle) 19a, 23
- Mosel* region, 104
- Moskva River**, 7a, 19a, 22a
- Moson*, 81, 120, 151; 25b, 36, 44; *see also* *Győr-Moson-Pozsony*
- Mostar, 25b, 26a, 28, 34, 35, 41a, 42b
- Mostar* (ecclesiastical province), 117
- Mount Athos* [E] (*Áyion Óros* [Gr]; *Holy Mountain* [E]), 45, 151; 13a, 44; *see also* *Athos*
- Mount Athos**, 13a
- Mount Olympus**, 87; 27a
- Mozyr'/Mozyrz, *see* Mazyr
- Mramornoe more**, *see* **Marmara, Sea of**
- Mrkanij, 13
- Mścislaw*, 70
- Mstislaŭ [B] (Mścislaw [P]; Mstislavl' [Ru]), 18
- Muğla, 44, 50
- Mühlbach, *see* Sebeș
- Mukachevo [U] (Mukačevo [C, Sv]; Munkács [Mg]; Munkatsch [G]; Munkatch [Y]), 103, 133, 134; 4a, 13, 20b, 28, 31, 32a, 33, 35a, 39c, 40a
- Mukachevo* (ecclesiastical province), 45, 113; 35a
- München, *see* Munich
- Münchengrätz, *see* Mnichovo Hradiště
- Munich [E] (München [G]), 41, 93, 96, 102, 104, 130, 134, 152, 155, 158, 162; 6, 10, 11, 12f, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 36, 37, 38, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 49, 50
- Munich-Freising* (ecclesiastical province), 111; 34
- Munich Pact, 133, 152
- Munkács, *see* Mukachevo
- Munkatsch/Munkatch, *see* Mukachevo
- Münsterberg in Schlesien, *see* Ziębice
- Muntenia*, *see* *Walachia*
- Munții Apuseni**, *see* **Apuseni Mountains**
- Mur** [G] (**Mura** [Mg, SC, Sl])

- River**, 128, 134; *1, 20d, 40a, 41a, 41c*
Murad I, 27
Murad II, 27; 9
Muraköz, see *Medjumurje*
Mureș, 151, 163, 176; *44, 47, 50*
Mureș [R] (Maros [Mg]; Marosch/Mieresch [G]) River, *1, 20d, 40a, 40b, 41a, 41c*
Murinsel, see *Medjumurje*
Mursa, 5; 2; see also *Osijek*
Muscel, 120, 151; *36, 44*
Muscovy, 20, 34, 40, 44–46, 57, 59, 60, 64, 65, 67, 69, 114; *7a, 14, 19a, 20a, 21*
Muslims, 27, 48, 69, 84, 87, 97, 103, 111
Mussolini, Benito, 134, 152, 154, 156
Mustanlı, 151; *44*
**Mykolaïv [U] (Mykolajiw [G]; Nikolajew [Y]; Nikolayev [Ru]; Nikolayev-Nayshtetl [Y]), 109; 28, 29b, 30, 32a, 33, 40b, 45, 46, 49, 50
**Mykonos [E] (Mýkonos [Gr]), 34
Mykonos, 26; 8
**Mytilene [E] (Midilli [T]; Miti-líni [Gr]), 151; 13, 35
Mytilene, see *Lesbos*******
- Nagodba**, 80
Nagy-Küküllő, 81, 120; *25b, 36*
Nagy-Kun, see *Jász-Nagy-Kun-Szolnok*
Nagybánya, see *Baia-Mare*
Nagybecskerek, see *Bečej*
Nagyenyed, see *Aiud*
**Nagykanisza [Mg] (Grosskani-scha [G]; Kanije [T]), 11, 18, 28, 33
Nagykároly, see *Carei*
Nagykikinda, see *Kikinda*
Nagyszeben, see *Sibiu*
Nagyszöllös, see *Vynohradiv*
Nagyvárad/Nagy Varad, see *Oradea*
Naissus, 5; 2, 4; see also *Niš*
Nándorfehérvár, see *Belgrade*
**Naples [E] (Napoli [I]; Neapolis [L]), 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27c, 28, 29a, 29b, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 49, 50
**Naples [E] (Regno di Napoli [I]), 24, 56, 67, 156; 8, 14, 16, 18, 21; (ecclesiastical province) 13, 34
Napoca, 5; 2; see also *Cluj*
Napoleon, 73, 75, 76, 130; 23
Napoleonic era, 73, 75, 76, 83; 23
Narenta River, see *Neretva River*
Narev [Ru] (Narew [P]) River, 90, 166; 28
Narodno Vijeće, 138
Narodowe Siły Zbrojne, 159
Narona, 2
Năsăud, 151; *44; see also Bistrița-Năsăud*
Nassau, see *Hesse-Nassau*
Nasso, see *Naxos*
Naszód, see *Beszterce-Naszód*
National and Social Liberation (EKKA), 159
National Armed Forces (Narodowe Siły Zbrojne), 159
National Council (Narodno Vijeće), 138
National Czech Evangelical Church, 49
National Defense Committee (Hungary), 78
National Liberation Front (Albania), 156
National Liberation Movement (Albania), 158
National Popular Liberation Army (ELAS), 159
National Republican Greek League (EDES), 159
National Society (Ethnike Hetairia), 88
Naugardukas, see *Navahrudak*
Naum, 10
Naumburg, 13
**Nauplia [E] (Návplion [Gr]), 26, 120; 8, 26a, 35
**Navahrudak [B] (Naugardukas [Lt]; Navaredok [Y]; Novo-grudok [G, Ru]; Nowo-gródek [P]), 40, 41, 45, 103; 7a, 11, 12f, 13, 16, 18, 31, 33, 39a, 44
Navahrudak (ecclesiastical province), 45
Navaredok, see *Navahrudak*
Navarino (battle), 83; *26a*
**Návaktos [Gr] (İnebahtı [T]; Lepanto [E, I]), 26; 8, 9, 10, 13, 35
Návplion, see *Nauphlia*
**Naxos [E] (Nasso [I]; Náxos [Gr]), (duchy) 26, 31; 6, 8, 9, 10; (ecclesiastical province) 13, 34, 35
Nazis/Nazism, 104, 154, 155, 158, 160, 162, 164
Neai Pátrai, 13
Neamț, 120, 151, 176; *36, 44, 50*
Neapolis [L], 2, 3; see also *Naples*
Neápolis [Gr], 35
Near East, 36
Nedelišće, 17
Negotin, 116, 120, 145; *35, 38, 43a*
Negotin (ecclesiastical province), 116
**Negreponte [I] (Euboea [E]; Évvoia [Gr]; Negrepont [E]), 26, 27; 6, 8, 9; see also Euboea
Neisse, see *Nysa*
Neisse [G] (Lausitzer Neisse [G]; Nysa Łużycka [P]) River, 130, 158, 162; *1, 25a, 25b*
Neisse (Nysa) Law, 39, 41; *12f*****************
- Neman [B, Ru] (Memel [G, Ru]; Nemunas [Lt]; Nieman [P]; Njeman [G]) River**, *1, 7a, 7b, 19a, 22a, 39a, 39c*
Nemanja, House of, 28
Nemanja, Stefan, 18, 45
Německý Brod, see *Havlíčkův Brod*
Nemunas River, see *Neman River*
Neo-Utraquists, 49
Neopatria, 26; 8
Neretva [SC] (Narenta [I]) River, 4; *1, 20c*
Neris [Lt] (Viliia [Ru]; Wilia [P]) River, 1
Nesebar, see *Mesembria*
Nesselsdorf, see *Kopřivnice*
**Nesterov [U] (Zholkva [Ru]; Zhovkva [U]; Żółkiew [P]; Zolkiew [G]), 56; 17, 33
Néstos River, see *Mesta River*
Nesvizh, see *Niasvizh*
Netze district, 70; *22a*
Netze River, see *Noteć River*
Neu Sandez, see *Nowy Sącz*
Neuburg, 16
Neuengamme, 45
Neuhaus, see *Jindřichův Hradec*
Neuilly, Treaty of, 125, 128, 129, 138, 145, 147
Neukölln, 47a
**Neumark [G] (New Mark [E]; Nová Marka [C]; Nowa Marchia [P]), 20, 31; 7a, 10, 13
Neumarkt, 40; see also *Nowy Targ; Środa Śląska; Tîrgu-Mureș*
Neumarkt (Środa Śląska)-Magdeburg Law, 37, 41; *12f*
Neumünster, 49
Neusatz, see *Novi Sad*
Neusiedler [G] (Fertő [Mg]), Lake, *1, 39c, 40a*
Neusohl, see *Banská Bystrica*
Neustadt (Prague), *12d*
Neustrelitz, 28, 36
Neutra, see *Nitra*
Nevrokop, see *Gotse Delchev*
**New East Prussia [E] (Neu-Ostpreussen [G]), 71; 22a
New Mark, 20; see also *Neumark*
New Order, 155
New Rome, 5, 8
**New Russia [E] (Novorossia [Ru]), 106
New Zealand, 123
Nezavisna Država Hrvatska, 139
Nezhin, see *Nizhyn*
Ngushtica e Otrantos, see *Otranto, Strait of*
**Niasvizh [B] (Nesvizh [Ru]; Nieśwież [P]), 56; 16, 17
Nicaea, (city) 27, 31; 6; (ecclesiastical see at İznik) *13, 35; see also İznik*
Nicaea/Nicaean Empire, 16, 18; 6
Nicholas I, 78**********
- Nicomedia (city)**, 2, 3, 4, 5; (ecclesiastical see at İzmit) *13, 35; see also İzmit*
Nicopolis (Epirus), 5
Nicopolis (ecclesiastical province), 34
Niederlausitz, see *Lower Lusatia*
Niederle, Lubor, *2a*
Niederösterreich, see *Lower Austria*
Niedersachsen, see *Lower Saxony*
Niederschlesien, see *Lower Silesia*
Nieman River, see *Neman River*
Nieśwież, see *Niasvizh*
**Niğbolu [T] (Nikopol [Bg]), 14
Nikaria, see *Ikaria*
Nikolajew/Nikolayev, see *Mykolaïv*
Nikolayev-Nayshtetl, see *Mykolaïv*
Nikolsburg, see *Mikulov*
**Nikopol [Bg] (Niğbolu [T]), 11, 23, 28, 34, 43a; (battle) 26b
Nikopol, see *Niğbolu*
Nikšić, 13
**Nin [SC] (Nona [I]), 13; 4a, 5
Nin (ecclesiastical province), 13
**Niš [SC] (Naissus [L]; Niš [T]; Nish [Y]), 5, 65, 92, 123; 2, 4, 6, 9, 9a, 10, 11, 13, 14, 20a, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 28, 31, 35, 37, 38, 41a, 43a, 44, 46, 49; (battle) 20b
Niš, 116, 120; *36*
Nisa, see *Nysa*
Nisoi Aiyáiou, see *Aegean Islands*
**Nitra [Sv] (Neutra [G]; Nyitra [Mg]), 41, 81, 103, 120; 4, 4a, 5, 12f, 13, 31, 33, 34, 40a, 49b
Nitra, see *Nyitra*
**Nizhyn [U] (Nezhin [Ru]), 40; 12f
Njegoš, House of, 69
Njeman River, see *Neman River*
Nogai Tatars (people), 59; *19a*
Nogat River, 39b
**Nógrád [Mg] (Novohrad [Sv]), 81, 120, 151, 175; 25b, 36, 44, 50
Nógrád-Hont, 149, 151; *44*
Nona, see *Nin*
Norddeutsches Bund, see *North German Confederation*
Nordhausen, 49
Nördlingen, 11
Nordrhein-Westfalen, see *North Rhine Westphalia*
Noricum Mediterraneum, 2
Noricum Ripense, 2
Norman Kingdom of Two Sicilies, see *Kingdom of Two Sicilies*
Norman Territory, 5
Normans (people), 16**************

- North Africa, 107
 North America, 168
 North Bohemia [E] (*Severočeský kraj* [C]), 50
 North Bosnia, 20b, 21
North European Lowlands, 1
 North Germany (ecclesiastical province), 34
 North German Confederation [E] (*Norddeutsches Bund* [G]), 79; 25a
 North Moravia [E] (*Severomoravský kraj* [C]), 50
 North Rhine Westphalia [E] (*Nordrhein-Westfalen* [G]), 50
North Sea, 4; 1, 7b
 North Serbia, 20b
Northwestern Carpathians, 1
Noteć [P] (*Netze* [G]) **River**, 90; 1, 39a, 39c
Nová Marka, see *Neumark*
 Nova Zagora, 151
 Novae, 5; 2
 Novaia Aleksandriia, see *Puławy*
 Nováky [Sv] (*Nyitránovák* [Mg]), 45
 Nové Mesto (Prague), 12d
 Novgorod, 10, 12; 6a, 19a
 Novhorod Sivers'kyi [U] (*Nowogród Siewierski* [P]), 16
Novhorod Sivers'kyi, 20; 7a
 Novi Pazar [SC] (*Yeni-Pazar* [T]), 11, 25b, 26b, 27c, 42b
 Novi Sad [SC] (*Neusatz* [G]; *Újvidék* [Mg]), xii, 90, 92, 100, 102, 103, 116; 23, 24, 25a, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 28, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 35, 40a, 41a, 41c, 45, 49, 50
Novi Sad (ecclesiastical province), 116
 Novi Slankamen, see *Slankamen*
 Novigrad, 13
 Novo Brdo, 36; 11, 13
 Novo-Georgievsk, see *Modlin*
 Novo-Radomsk, see *Radomsko*
 Novogradok, see *Navahrudak*
Novohrad, see *Nógrád*
Nowa Huta, 49, 49b
Nowa Marchia, see *Neumark*
 Nowogród Siewierski, 16
 Nowogródek, see *Navahrudak*
Nowogródek, 70
 Nowy Sącz [P] (*Neu Sandez* [G]), 70; 8a, 12f, 22a
Nowy Sącz, 175; 50
 Nowy Targ [P] (*Neumarkt* [G]), 41; 12f
 Nürnberg, 21, 37, 41, 56, 96; 7b, 10, 11, 12f, 17, 18, 19b, 21, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 36, 38, 45, 46, 47, 49
 Nürnberg Law, 37
 Nürnberg-Vienna Law, 37
 Nyeszterfehérvár, 23; see also *Bilhorod*
 Nyíregyháza, 81, 120, 151, 175
 Nyitra, see *Nitra*
Nyitra [Mg] (*Nitra* [Sv]), 81, 120; 36
 Nysa [P] (*Neisse* [G]; *Nisa* [C]), 41; 12f
 Nysa Law, see *Neisse* (Nysa) Law
Nysa Łużycka River, see *Neisse River*
Oberdonau, see *Upper Danube*
Oberkrain, see *Upper Carniola*
Oberland Canal, 90; 28
Oberlausitz, see *Upper Lusatia*
Oberösterreich, see *Upper Austria*
Oberpfalz, see *Upper Palatinate*
Oberschlesien, see *Upper Silesia*
 Obilești (battle), 23
Obodrite Union, 5
Obodrites (people), 10, 13, 15, 18, 104; 3, 4
 Obrenović, Miloš, 76, 83, 116
 Óbuda, 80
 Ochakiv [U] (*Ochakov* [Ru]; *Özü* [T]) (battle), 22b
 October Revolution, 124
 Ödenburg, see *Sopron*
 Odense, 13
Oder Haff [G] (*Stettin Lagoon* [E]; *Stettiner Haff* [G]; *Zalew Szczeciński* [P]), 1
Oder [G] (*Odra* [P]) **River**, 2, 4, 7, 13, 15, 34, 39, 67, 76, 90, 104, 127, 130, 158, 162; 1, 6a, 7a, 7b, 19a, 19b, 20b, 22a, 22b, 25a, 25b, 39a, 49a, 49b
Oder-Spree Canal, 28
 Odessa [E, Ru] (*Odes* [Y]; *Odesa* [U]), 83, 93, 96, 100, 102, 103, 109, 110, 137, 169; 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40b, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 49, 50
 Odessos, 2, 5
Odorhei, 151; 44
Odorhei [R] (*Székelyudvarhely* [Mg]), 81, 120
Odorheiu Secuiesc [R] (*Hofmarkt* [G]; *Oderhellen* [G]; *Odorhei* [R]; *Székelyudvarhely* [Mg]), 103; 31, 40a
Odra River, see **Oder River**
 Odrin, see *Edirne*
 Oels, see *Oleśnica*
 Oescus, 5; 2
Ofanto River, 1
 Ofen, see *Buda*
 Ogulin, 81, 120
Ohle River, see **Oława River**
Ohri [T] (*Ohrid* [M]), 14
Ohrid [M] (*Lychnidus* [Grc]; *Ohër* [A]; *Ohri* [T]; *Ohris* [Gr]; *Okhrida* [Bg]), 10, 44, 45, 87, 114, 116; 4, 4a, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 27a, 42b, 43a
Ohrid (ecclesiastical province), 44, 114, 116; 13, 35
Ohrid [E] (*Liqeni i Ohrit* [A]; **Ohridsko ezero** [M]; **Ohridsko jezero** [SC]), **Lake**, 87; 1, 41a, 41c, 42b, 43a
Oituz [R] (**Ojtoz** [Mg]) **pass**, 2; 1
Oka River, 19a, 22a
 Okól, 12b
Oława [P] (**Ohle** [G]) **River**, 12a
 Olbia, 2
 Olcinium, 4; see also *Ulcinj*
 Old Prague Law, 37, 41; 12f
 Oldenburg (Starigard), 13; 4, 5, 13, 45, 49
 Oldenburg, 24, 32a, 33, 36, 44
 Oleg, 12
 Oleśnica [P] (*Oels* [G]), 41, 56; 17
 Oliwa, Treaty of, 61
 Olmütz (Olomouc) Law, 41; 12f
 Olomouc [C] (*Olmütz* [G]), 39, 41, 102; 6a, 7b, 11, 12f, 13, 16, 17, 22a, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 39c, 46, 49b
Olomouc (ecclesiastical province), 111; 34
 Olomouc Law, see *Olmütz* (Olomouc) Law
 Olsztyn [P] (*Allenstein* [G]), 41, 125; 12f, 23, 28, 30, 32a, 38, 39a, 47
Olsztyn, 175; 50
Olt, 120, 151, 176; 36, 44, 50
Olt River, 4, 34; 1, 7b, 9a, 19b, 20a, 20b, 20d, 22b, 25a, 27a, 27c, 40a, 40b, 41a, 41c, 43a
Oltenia, 65, 67, 71; 20b, 21, 22b
 Ólubló, see *Stará Lubovňa*
Olympus, Mount, 87; 27a
 Omiš [SC] (*Almissa* [I]), 13
 Ónod, 20b
 Opava [C] (*Opawa* [P]; *Troppau* [G]), 24, 41; 7b, 8, 12f, 16, 25b, 31, 36, 49a
 Operation Barbarossa, 154
 Opole [P] (*Oppeln* [G]; *Opoli* [C]), 4, 19b, 28, 39a, 44, 49b
Opole, 61, 62, 125, 175; 19b; 50
Opole-Racibórz, 6
Opsikion, 5
Optimaton, 5
 Oradea [R] (*Gran Varadino* [L]; *Grosswardein* [G]; *Groysvardayn* [Y]; *Nagyvárad* [Mg]; *Nagy Varad* [Y]; *Veliki Varadin* [SC]; *Vel'ký Varadín* [Sv]), 41, 81, 109, 120, 127, 134, 151, 154, 176; 6a, 11, 12f, 13, 19b, 28, 29b, 30, 33, 34, 35a, 38, 40a, 40b, 45, 47, 49
Orașul Stalin, see *Brașov*
Orava/Orawa, 125, 127; 38; see also *Árva*
 Oravița, 151
Ore Mountains [E] (**Erzgebirge** [G]; **Krušné hory** [C]), 2; 1
Ore Mountains [E] (**Gömör-Szepesi-Érchegység** [Mg]; **Slovenské Rudohorie** [Sv]), 1
 Orenburg, 172
 Orhan I, 9
Orhei, 151; 44
Orient, The, 5; 2
 Orient Express/Oriental Railway Company, 92
 Orosh, 34
 Orsha [B] (*Orsza* [P]), 40; 12f, 16, 28, 49
 Orșova [R] (*Orschowa* [G]; *Orsova* [Mg]), 90, 92; 28, 40b; (battle) 22b
 Orthodox Church/Orthodoxy, 16, 18, 42, 44, 45, 48, 53, 56, 65, 69, 86, 87, 97, 98, 111, 113, 114, 116; 13, 16, 35
 Orthodox Church of Chernivtsi, 117
 Orthodox Church of Hellas, 116
 Orthodox Eastern Christian Church, 114
 Ortona, 56; 17
 Osijek [SC] (*Esseg* [G]; *Eszék* [Mg]; *Mursa* [L]), 5, 81, 102, 120; 2, 31, 32a, 33, 49
 Osman I, 27; 9
 Osnabrück, 17, 28, 34
 Osor [SC] (*Ossero* [I]), 13
 Oșorhei, see *Țirgu-Mureș*
 Ossolineum Museum, 100
Ost See, see **Baltic Sea**
 Ostenburg, see *Puštusk*
Osterland, 6
Österreich, see *Austria*
Österreich-Ungarn, see *Austria-Hungary*
Österreichisch-Ungarn, see *Royal Hungary*
Ostkarpaten, see **Eastern Carpathians**
Ostkolonisation, 104
Ostmark, 10; 4, 5
 Ostrava [C] (*Mährisch-Ostrau* [G]; *Moravská Ostrava* [C]; *Ostrau* [G]; *Ostrawa* [P]), 41, 90, 172, 175; 12f, 28, 32a, 39a, 39c, 49, 49a, 49b, 50
Ostrih [U] (*Ostróg* [P]), 45, 56; 16, 17, 35
Ostrih, see *Luts'k-Ostrih*
Ostrihom, see *Esztergom*
Ostrihom, see *Esztergom*
Ostrogoths (people), 7, 8; 2
Ostrołęka, 175; 50
 Ostrów Wielkopolski [P] (*Ostrowo* [G]), 49b
 Ostrowiec Świętokrzyski, 49
 Ostseebad Zoppot, see *Sopot*
 Oświęcim [P] (*Auschwitz* [G]), 41; 10, 12f, 45
Oświęcim, 31
 Otočac [SC] (*Otocsán* [Mg]; *Ottochacz* [G]), 13
Otranto, Strait of [E] (**Canale d'Otranto** [I]; **Ngushtica e Otrantos** [A]), 1
Otranto (ecclesiastical province), 13, 34
 Otto I, 12
 Ottochacz, see *Otočac*
Ottoman Empire, xii, 2, 24, 27, 30, 31, 45, 46, 54, 56, 57, 59, 62–64, 67, 70–72, 75, 76,

- 82–84, 86–88, 90, 93, 97, 98, 106, 109–11, 113, 114, 116–18, 123, 129, 145; 7b, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19a, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22a, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 26a, 26b, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37
- Ottoman Turks**, 24, 27, 28, 31, 34, 54, 61
- Ottomans, 26–28, 30, 31, 33, 44, 46, 48, 50, 54, 57, 59, 61–63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 72, 75, 76, 83, 84, 88–90, 104, 116, 129, 147
- Ovruch [U] (Owruć [P]), 16
- Ózd, 49b
- Özü, *see* Ochakiv
- Pabianice [P] (Pabianitz [G]), 49b
- Pacta Conventa, 18
- Paderborn, 13, 16, 17, 34, 49
- Padua [E] (Padova [I]), 24, 54, 103; 8, 13, 11, 17, 28, 29a, 29b, 31, 34, 42a, 44, 49
- Padua*, 24
- Pagania* [L] (*Paganija* [SC]), 3
- Pákozd (battle), 78; 25a
- Pakrac [SC] (Pakráč [Mg]), 116; 35
- Palatinate*, *Upper*, *see* *Upper Palatinate*
- Palatine Mosbach* [E] (*Pfalz Mosbach* [G]), 10
- Pale/Pale of Settlement, 107
- Palei Patrai (metropolitan *see* at Patras), 13
- Palermo, 10, 14, 16, 17, 18, 21, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27c, 28, 29a, 37, 38, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50
- Palermo* (ecclesiastical province), 13
- Palestine*, 16, 168
- Pamphylia*, 2
- Pančevo [SC] (Pancsova [Mg]; Panticzowa [G]), 46
- Panévežys [Lt] (Ponevezh [Ru]; Ponevizh [Y]; Poniewież [P]), 103; 31, 33, 49
- Panivtsi [U] (Paniowce [P]), 15
- Pankow, 47a
- Pannonia*, 7, 10, 13; 4, 5
- Pannonia I*, 2
- Pannonia II*, 7; 2
- Pannonian Plain**, 2, 8, 10
- Pannonian Slavs** (people), 3, 4
- Panonska nizina/nizija**, *see* **Hungarian Plain**
- Pantokrátor (monastery), 13a
- Pantschowa, *see* Pančevo
- Pápa, 54; 17
- Papal States* [E] (*Stato della Chiesa* [I]), 42, 65; 4, 5, 6, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24
- Paramithiá, 35
- Parchim, 41; 12f
- Pardubice [C] (Pardubitz [G]), 28, 49b
- Parenzo, *see* Poreč
- Párga, 24, 26, 144, 147; 8, 9, 10, 18, 42b, 43b
- Paris, 34, 78, 92, 100, 134, 137, 138, 140, 142, 145, 147, 148
- Paris, Treaty of (1947), 140, 145, 162
- Paris Peace Conference (1919–20), 125, 127–30, 132, 133, 136, 138, 142, 149, 162; 39a, 39c, 40b, 41a, 42b, 43b
- Paris Peace Conference (1946), 162; 41c
- Parma, 11, 17, 22b, 28, 29b, 34, 44, 49
- Parma*, 67; 14, 15, 16, 18, 19b, 21, 24, 25a
- Partisans, 140, 142, 156, 158, 159, 162; 46, 46a
- Partium*, 62, 64; 19b, 20a, 20d
- Partizánske [Sv] (Šimonovany [Sv]; Simony [Mg]), 49b
- Pasarofça, *see* Požarevac
- Pashmakli*, 151; 44
- Paskevich, Ivan F., 25a
- Passarowitz, *see* Požarevac
- Passarowitz, Treaty of, 67
- Passau, 41; 4, 5, 12f, 13, 16, 17, 18, 28, 34
- Patras [E] (Balybadra [T]; Patrae [L]; Pátrai [Gr]; Patrasso [I]), 26, 120, 151; 8, 13, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 28, 31, 35, 38, 43b, 47, 50
- Pavelić, Ante, 140, 154
- Pax Dissidentium, 50
- Paxos* [E] (*Paxoi* [Gr]), 75; 23
- Pazardzhik [Bg] (Tatarpazarcigi [T]; Tatar Pazardzhik [Bg]), 28, 49, 50
- Pázmány, Péter, 51
- Peć [SC] (İpek [T]; Pejë [A]), 10, 28, 44, 114, 116; 9, 9a, 11, 42b
- Peć (Ipek)* (ecclesiastical province), 13, 35
- Pechenegs** (people), 12; 5
- Pechers'ka Lavra (monastery), 45
- Pechora gasfields, 172
- Pécs [Mg] (Fünfkirchen [G]; Pečuj [SC]), 39, 41, 54, 81, 103, 120, 151, 173, 175; 6, 11, 12f, 13, 17, 19b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 34, 38, 40a, 41a, 49, 50
- Pejë, *see* Peć
- Pelagonia, *see* Bitola
- Pelješac*, 64; 20c
- Pella*, 151; 44
- Peloponnese*, 7, 67, 83; 5, 21, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 43b, 50; *see also* *Morea*
- Pelplin, 34
- Pereiaslav [U] (Perejasław [P]), 40; 5, 12f, 13, 16, 19a, 35
- Pereiaslav*, 20, 59; 5, 6, 7a
- Pereiaslav'*, 6a
- Peremysl', *see* Przemyśl
- Pergamum, 2, 13; *see also* *Bergama*
- Peritheorion, 13
- Përmet*, 176; 50
- Pernik [Bg] (Dimitrovo [Bg]), 49
- Perserin, *see* Prizrin
- Perugia, 17, 29b, 36, 44, 49, 50
- Perugia* (ecclesiastical province), 34
- Pesaro, 56; 17, 44, 49
- Pescara, 44
- Peshkopi, 151, 176
- Pest, 39, 41, 80, 100, 102, 103; 6a, 12f, 20b, 20d, 21, 22a, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 31; *see also* *Budapest*
- Pest*, 175; 50
- Pest-Pilis-Solt-Kiskun*, 81, 120, 151; 25b, 36, 44
- Péteřvárad/Peterwardein, *see* Petrovaradin
- Pétra, 35
- Petrich*, 151; 44
- Petrikau/Petrokov, *see* Piotrków Trybunalski
- Petrohanski pass**, 2; 1
- Petrošani [R] (Petrozsény [Mg]), 28
- Petrovaradin [SC] (Péteřvárad [Mg]; Peterwardein [G]) (battle), 65, 71; 20b, 22b
- Petrović, Djordje, *see* Karadjordje
- Petru Maior, 100
- Petržalka* [Sv] (*Pozsonyigetfalu* [Mg]), 132
- Pfalz Mosbach*, *see* *Palatine Mosbach*
- Phanariot district, 72
- Phanariots, 72, 76, 83
- Philadelphia (ecclesiastical *see* at Alaşehir), 13, 35; *see also* *Alaşehir*
- Philhellenism, 83
- Philike Hetairia, 83
- Philippopolis, 5; 2, 3, 5; (metropolitan *see* at Plovdiv) 13; *see also* *Sloveđiv*
- Phillipoi, 13
- Philothéou (monastery), 45; 13a
- Phocis*, 120; 36; *see also* *Phthiotis and Phocis*
- Phrygia Pacatiana*, 2
- Phrygia Salutaris*, 2
- Phthiotis*, 36
- Phthiotis and Phocis*, 151; 44
- Piast, House of, 15, 18, 20, 22, 62
- Piatra Neamț, 41, 120, 151, 176; 12f, 33, 49
- Piave (battle), 37
- Piave River**, 4, 123, 124; 1, 42a
- Picenum*, 2
- Pidliahshia*, *see* *Podlachia*
- Piedmont*, *see* *Sardinia-Piedmont*
- Piła [P] (Schneidemühl [G]), 28
- Piła*, 175; 50
- Piławce, *see* Pyliavtsi
- Pilevne, *see* Pleven
- Pilica [P] (Piliza [G]) River**, 34, 71; 1
- Pilis*, *see* *Pest-Pilis-Solt-Kiskun*
- Pilsen, *see* Plzeň
- Piłsudski, Józef, 127, 130
- Piltene [Lv] (Piltēn [G]; Pil'ten [Ru]; Piltyn [P]), 19a
- Pińczów [P] (Pinchov [Ru]), 17
- Pindus Mountains** [E] (**Píndos Óros** [Gr]), 64, 87; 1
- Pinsk [B, Ru] (Pińsk [P]; Pinskas [Lt]), 18, 103, 109; 7a, 13, 16, 21, 22a, 28, 31, 33, 34, 39a
- Pinsk* (ecclesiastical province), 113
- Pinsk-Turaū (ecclesiastical province), 45
- Piombino, 49
- Piotrków*, 118; 32a, 33
- Piotrków Trybunalski [P] (Petríkau [G]; Petrokov [Ru]), 102; 16, 28, 31, 36, 49b
- Piotrków Trybunalski*, 175; 50
- Piraeus [E] (Piraiéus [Gr]), 28, 29b
- Pírgos, *see* Pyrgos
- Pirin Mountains**, 1
- Pirlepe, *see* Prilep
- Pirot, 123, 145; 35, 37, 43a
- Pirot*, 116, 120; 36
- Pirzerin, *see* Prizren
- Pirzerin* [T] (*Prizren* [SC]; *Prizreni* [A]), 14
- Pisa, (district) 44; (ecclesiastical province) 13
- Pisidas, 13
- Pisidia*, 2
- Pistoia, 44
- Pitești, 120, 151, 172, 176; 28, 49
- Pivdennyi Buh River**, *see* **Southern Bug River**
- PKWN (Polish Committee of National Liberation), 160
- Plaški, 35
- Plaszów [P] (Plaszow [G]), 45
- Plattensee**, *see* **Balaton, Lake**
- Plauen, 96; 28, 29b, 49b
- Plauen Canal**, 90; 28
- Plawo, *see* Stalowa Wola
- Pleissnerland*, 6
- Pleven [Bg] (Pilevne [T]), 102; 31, 36, 37, 43a, 45, 49; (battle) 84; 26b
- Pleven*, 151; 44
- Pliberk, *see* Bleiburg
- Pliska, 10; 3, 4
- Płock [P] (Plotzk [Ru]; Plozk [G]), 20, 41, 102, 171; 5, 6, 10, 11, 12f, 13, 16, 17, 18, 31, 33, 34, 36, 49
- Płock*, (county) 21; (palatinate) 70, 175; 7a, 7b, 50; (province) 118; 32a, 33
- Plöcken [G] (Monte Croce [I]) pass**, 2; 1
- Ploiești, 120, 151, 154, 172, 176; 28, 29b, 33, 38, 40b, 45, 46, 49, 50
- Płoskirów/Płoskuriv, *see* Khmel'nyts'kyi
- Plovdiv [Bg] (Eumolpias [Grc]; Filibe [T]; Philippopolis [L];

- Philippoupolis [Gr]), 5, 90, 102, 110; 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 20a, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 43a, 43b, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50
Plovdiv, 151; 44; *see also* *Sofia-Plovdiv*
Plzeň [C] (*Pilsen* [G]), 41, 54, 102, 158, 175; 12f, 17, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 38, 39c, 46, 47, 49b, 50
Po River, 4, 24; 1, 7b, 19b, 20a, 20b, 22b, 25a, 25b, 42a
Poarta de Fier a Transilvaniei, *see* *Transylvanian Iron Gate*
Poarta Orientală [R] (**Domaşnea** [R]; **Porta Orientalis** [L]), 2; 1
Poděbrady, Jiří, 22, 24
Podgorica, *see* *Titograd*
Podișul Bîrlaoului, *see* **Moldavian Tableland**
Podișul Dobrogei, *see* **Dobruja Tableland**
Podkarpatská Rus, 133; *see also* *Subcarpathian Rus'*
Podlachia [E] (*Pidliahshia* [U]; *Podlasie* [P]), 20, 31, 59, 71; 7a, 10, 18, 19a, 39a; *see also* *Lublin-Podlachia*
Podolia [E] (*Podillia* [U]; *Podole* [P]; *Podol'e/Podoliia* [Ru]), 20, 31, 42, 59, 61, 64, 67, 70, 110, 130; 7a, 10, 13, 15, 19a, 20a, 21, 22a, 24, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 39a; (ecclesiastical province) 35
Podolínec [Sv] (*Podolin* [Mg]; *Podoliniec* [P]; *Pudlein* [G]), 8a
Podrinje, 120; 36
Poetovio, 2
Pogradeč, 176; 50
Pola, *see* *Pula*
Pola, 149
Polabians (people), 10, 104; 4
Poland [E] (*Polska* [P]), xi, 2, 7, 15, 18–22, 24, 30, 31, 34, 37, 39, 40, 42, 45, 46, 50, 53, 54, 57, 59–61, 64, 65, 67, 70, 71, 76, 90, 93, 97, 98, 104, 107, 111, 123–25, 127, 130–32, 149, 152, 155, 158, 160, 162, 164, 167–69, 171–73, 175; 5, 6, 7a, 7b, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22a, 22b, 24, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 37, 38, 39a, 44, 47, 48, 49, 49b, 50; *see also* *Congress Kingdom*; *Great Poland*; *Little Poland*
Poland-Lithuania, xi, 2, 40, 50, 51, 53, 56, 59, 114; 19a; *see also* *Poland*; *Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth*
Polanians (people), 3, 4
Polatsk [B] (*Polackas* [Lt]; *Poľock* [P]; *Polotsk* [Ru, Y]; *Polozk* [G]), 34, 40, 41, 70, 109, 113; 5, 6, 7a, 11, 12f, 13, 16, 18, 19a, 21, 22a, 28, 30, 33, 35, 38, 39a, 45
Polatsk, (ecclesiastical province) 45, 113; 34; (principal-ity) 20; 5, 6, 7a
Poles, 24, 31, 37, 59, 60, 80, 97, 100, 102, 106, 110, 111, 118, 125, 127, 131, 133, 135, 137, 141, 156, 164, 167, 168; 20d, 30, 39a, 48
Polesie, 44
Polianians (people), 3, 4
Polish Committee of National Liberation (PKWN), 160
Polish Germans, 104; 32a
Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth [E] (*Rzeczpospolita Obojga Narodów/Rzeczpospolita Polska* [P]), xii, 46, 57, 76, 107, 111, 125, 127, 130; *see also* *Poland*; *Poland-Lithuania*
Polish Livonia [E] (*Inflanty* [P]), 59, 70; 18, 21, 22a
Polish People's Army, 159
Polish Succession, War of the, 70
Polochanians (people), 3, 4
Poľock, 70; *see* *Polatsk*
Polovtsians (**Cumans/Kipchaks**) (people), 18
Poltava (battle), 67; 21
Poltava, 107; 24, 32a, 33, 36; (ecclesiastical province) 35
Polygros, 151
Pomaks (people), 87, 97, 98, 146, 148; 30
Pomerania [E] (*Pommern* [G]; *Pomorze* [P]), 18, 20, 31, 67, 76, 118, 130, 162, 167; 6, 7a, 7b, 10, 13, 18, 19a, 21, 22a, 24, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 38, 39a, 44, 45, 47, 48
Pomerania-Stettin, 48, 57; 7a, 7b, 14, 15
Pomerania-Wolgast, 57; 7a, 7b, 14, 18
Pomeranian Bay [E] (**Pommersche Bucht** [G]; **Zatoka Pomorska** [P]), 1
Pomeranians, 15; 3, 4, 5
Pomezania (diocese at *Kwidzyn*), 13
Pomezia, 49
Pommern, *see* *Pomerania*
Pommersche Bucht, *see* **Pomeranian Bay**
Pomorze, 44; *see also* *Pomerania*
Ponevezh, *see* *Panëvežys*
Poniatowski, Stanisław, 70
Pontos Euxinos/Pontus Euxinos, *see* **Black Sea**
Poprad [Sv] (*Deutschendorf* [G]; *Poprád* [Mg]), 8a
Poprad River, 8a
Pordenone, 49
Poreč [SC] (*Parento* [I]), 13, 25b, 34, 36, 42a
Porolissum, 2
Port Báros, *see* *Sušak*
Porta Orientalis, *see* **Poarta Orientală**
Porțile de Fier, *see* **Iron Gates**
Posen, *see* *Poznań*
Posen, xii, 76, 118, 125, 130, 149; 24, 32a, 33, 36, 38, 39a
Posen-West Prussia, 44
Posonium, *see* *Bratislava*
Potaissa, 2
Potenza, 36, 44, 50
Potsdam, 160, 167; 47, 49, 50
Potsdam Conference, 160
Považská Bystrica [Sv] (*Vágbeszterce* [Mg]; *Waagbistritz* [G]), 49b
Požarevac [SC] (*Pasarofça* [T]; *Passarowitz* [G]), 65; 21
Požarevac, 120; 36
Požarevac, Treaty of, 67
Požega, 102; 31
Poznań [P] (*Posen* [G]; *Poyzn/Pozen/Pozna* [Y]), xii, 34, 41, 50, 60, 96, 100, 102, 109, 169; 5, 6, 7a, 7b, 10, 11, 12f, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 21, 22a, 23, 24, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50; (battle) 46
Poznań, (ecclesiastical province) 42; 34; (palatinate) 70, 175; 50; (province) 6; *see also* *Gniezno-Poznań*
Pozsega, *see* *Slavonska Požega*
Pozsega [Mg] (*Slavonska Požega* [SC]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
Pozsony, *see* *Bratislava*
Pozsony [Mg] (*Bratislava* [Sv]), 81, 120, 151; 25b, 36, 44; *see also* *Győr-Moson-Pozsony*
Pozsony, Treaty of, 73
Praevalitana, 2
Prag, *see* *Prague*
Praga, 156; (battle) 70; 22a
Prague [E] (*Prag* [G, Y]; *Praga* [L, P, Ru]; *Praha* [C]; *Prog* [Y]), xii, 21, 34, 37, 39, 41, 42, 50, 54, 56, 62, 96, 100, 102, 103, 109, 155, 158, 159, 169, 173, 175; 4, 4a, 5, 6, 7a, 7b, 8, 10, 11, 12d, 12f, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 19b, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 39c, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 49, 49b, 50
Prague (ecclesiastical province), 111; 13, 34
Prahova, 120, 151, 176; 36, 44, 50
Prato, 49
Pravdinsk, *see* *Friedland*
Pre-Alpine Region [E] (*Alpenvorland* [G]), 156
Predeal, 45
Predeal [R] (**Tömös** [Mg]) pass, 2; 1
Pregolia [Ru] (**Pregel** [G]; **Pregoła** [P]) River, 1
Prekomurje [SC] (*Prekmurje* [Sl]), 128, 134, 138, 141, 149, 154; 41a, 45
 Přemysl Otakar I, 18
 Přemysl Otakar II, 21; 7b
 Přemyslide, House of, 13, 18, 21
 Prenzlau (battle), 23
 Přerov [C] (*Prerau* [G]), 90; 17, 28, 31, 49b
 Preslav [Bg] (*Eski-Stambolluk* [Bg]), 10, 44; 4, 4a, 5, 11
 Preslav (ecclesiastical province), 13
 Prešov [Sv] (*Eperies* [G]; *Eperjes* [Mg]; *Preschau* [G]; *Preshov* [Y]; *Priashév* [Ru]; *Priashiv* [U]), 41, 81, 100, 120, 127; 12f, 15, 16, 17, 19b, 20a, 25a, 31, 33, 35a, 38, 39c, 40a, 46
 Prešov (ecclesiastical province), 113
 Prešov Literary Institute, 100
Prespa [E] (**Límnē Megálē Prēspa** [Gr]; **Liqeni i Prespës** [A]; **Prespansko ezero** [M]; **Prespansko jezero** [SC]), **Lake**, 123; 1, 41a, 41c, 42b, 43a
 Prespa (battle), 37
 Prešporok/Prešpurk, *see* *Bratislava*
 Pressburg, *see* *Bratislava*
 Pressburg, Treaty of, 73
 Preussen, *see* *Prussia*
 Préveza [Gr] (*Prevesa* [I]; *Preveze* [T]), 26, 88; 8, 27c, 35
 Préveza, 151; 44
 Příbram [C] (*Przibram* [G]), 41; 12f
 Prilep [M] (*Pirlepe* [T]), 27; 9, 13, 42b
 Primorje, 64; 20c; *see also* *Littoral*
 Primorsk [Ru] (*Fischhausen* [G]; *Fishgauzen* [G]; *Fyszuzy* [P]; *Rybaki* [P]), 23; 13
 Prinkipo, *see* *Büyükkada*
Pripet Marshes, 1
Pripet [E] (**Pripiat'** [Ru]; **Prypec'** [P]; **Prypiat'** [U]; **Prypiats'** [B]) River, 7, 90; 1, 7a, 7b, 39a
Prislop [R] (**Borsa** [Mg]) pass, 2; 1
 Priština [SC] (*Prishtinë* [A]; *Prištine* [T]), 65, 89; 6, 11, 27c, 41c, 42b, 43a, 50; (battle) 20b
 Prizren [SC] (*Perserin/Pirzerin* [T]; *Prizreni* [A]), 87, 88, 123, 142; 11, 13, 26b, 27a, 27c, 35, 37, 42b, 43a
 Prizren (ecclesiastical province), 44
 Prizren League, 88
 Prog, *see* *Prague*
 Proikonesos (metropolitan see at *Marmara*), 13
 Prokuplje, 120
Propontis, *see* **Marmara**, **Sea of**
 Proskuriv, *see* *Khmel'nyts'kyi*
 Prostějov [C] (*Prossnitz* [G]),

- 56, 103; 17, 31, 49b
 Prosvita Society, 100
 Protestant Reformation, *see* Reformation
 Protestantism/Protestants, 48–51, 53, 62
 Provisional Government (Russia), 124
 Provisional Polish Government, 160
 Prusa (ecclesiastical see at Bursa), 13, 35; *see also* Bursa
 Prussia [E] (*Preussen* [G]; *Prusy Książęce* [P]), (duchy) 46, 50, 57, 59, 67, 70, 76, 93; 14, 15, 18, 19a; (kingdom) 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 29a, 29b, 32a, 33, 36, 44, 45
 Prussia [E] (*Preussen* [G]; *Prusy* [P]), xi, xii, 2, 31, 46, 54, 73, 75, 78–80, 118, 155, 160; 17, 21, 22a, 30, 31; *see also* East Prussia; New East Prussia; South Prussia; West Prussia
 Prussians, 18, 104; 3, 4, 5, 6
Prusy Książęce, *see* Prussia
Prusy Królewskie, *see* Royal Prussia
 Prut [R] (Pyretos [Grc]) River, 2, 4, 7, 18; 1, 19a, 22b, 25a–26b, 39a, 39c, 40a, 40b
 Prypec'/Prypiat'/Prypiats' River, *see* Pripet River
 Przemyśl [P] (Peremysl' [Ru, U]; Premishle [Y]; Premisla [L]; Přemyšl [C]; Przemyśl [G]); Pshemishel [Y]), 20, 40, 41, 59, 60, 102, 103, 109, 121, 123; 4, 5, 6, 7a, 11, 12f, 13, 16, 19a, 25a, 25b, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 32b, 33, 34, 35a, 37, 38, 39a, 47
 Przemyśl, (ecclesiastical province) 42, 45; (palatinate) 175; 50
 Pshemishel, *see* Przemyśl
 Pskov, 107; 19a
 Pskov, (ecclesiastical province) 35; (principality/province) 6, 24, 32a, 33, 36; (oblast) 50
 Pteleón [Gr] (Pteleon [I]), 26, 27; 8, 9
 Ptich [Ru] (Ptsich [B]) River, 1
 Puck [P] (Putzig [G]), 60; 19a
 Pudlein, *see* Podolínec
 Pukē, 176; 50
 Pula [SC] (Pola [I]; Pulj [Sl]), 24, 102; 8, 13, 28, 31, 34, 37, 42a, 44, 49
 Pula, 149
 Puławy [P] (Novaia Aleksandriia [Ru]), 100, 102; 31
 Pult, 34
 Pułtusk [P] (Ostenburg [G]), 16, 17; (battle) 23, 37
 Púrgos, *see* Burgas
 Putna, 120, 151; 36, 44
 Putzig, *see* Puck
 Pyliavtsi [U] (Piławce [P]) (battle), 59; 19a
 Pyretos River, *see* Prut River
 Pyrgos [E] (Pírgos [Gr]), 120, 151; 35
 Raab River, *see* Rába River
 Rab [SC] (Arbe [I]), 13
 Rába [Mg] (Raab [G]) River, 1, 39c, 40a, 41a, 41c
 Racibórz [P] (Ratibor [G]; Ratiboř [C]), 132; 39c
 Racibórz, *see* Opole-Racibórz
 Raclawice [P] (Rasselwitz [G]) (battle), 70; 22a
 Rădăuți [R] (Radautz [G]), 13, 32a, 32b, 35
 Rădăuți, (district) 151; 44; (ecclesiastical province) 44, 117
 Radetzky, Josef, 78
 Radgošč, 5
 Radimichians (people), 3, 4
 Radna pass, *see* Rodna pass
 Radom [P] (Rodem/Rudem [Y]), 44, 102, 109; 12f, 28, 31, 33, 36, 45, 49
 Radom, (palatinate) 50; (province) 118, 175; 32a, 33
 Radomsko [P] (Novo-Radomsk [Ru]; Radomsk [G]), 41; 12f
 Radstadt pass, 11
 Radun, 103; 31
 Radziwiłł/Radvilas, Mikołaj (the Black), 50
 Raetia I, 2
 Raetia II, 2
 Ragusa (in Sicily), 44
 Ragusa, 37; *see also* Dubrovnik
 Ragusa, 23; *see also* Dubrovnik, Republic of
 Raideostos, *see* Tekirdağ
 Rákóczi family, 64; *see also* Ferenc II Rákóczi; György II Rákóczi
 Rakovskii, *see* Dimitrovgrad
 Raków [P] (Rakov [Ru]), 50; 15, 17
 Raniens (people), 15, 18; 3, 4, 5
 Rapallo, Treaty of, 128, 138, 142
 Rares, Petru, 63, 64
 Ras, 18, 44; 6, 13
 Ras (ecclesiastical province), 44
 Rascia [L] (Raška [SC]), 18, 30
 Rasselwitz, *see* Raclawice
 Rastenburg, *see* Kętrzyn
 Ratiboř, *see* Racibórz
 Ratisbon/Ratisbona, *see* Regensburg
 Ratislav, 10
 Ratzeburg, 13
 Rava Rus'ka [U] (Rawa Ruska [P]), 33, 45; (battle) 121; 37
 Ravenna, 24; 2, 3, 4, 4a, 5, 8, 10, 13, 14, 16, 29a, 34, 44, 46, 49
 Ravenna, (ecclesiastical province) 42; 13, 34; (exarchate) 8; 3
 Ravensbruck, 45
 Rawa, 31, 41; 10, 12f, 16, 18
 Rawa, 70
 Rawa Ruska, *see* Rava Rus'ka
 Razgrad [Bg] (Hezargrad [T]), 102; 31, 49, 50
 “Recovered Lands” (Ziemie Odzyskane), 130, 162, 167; 47, 48
 Red Army, 152, 156, 158, 159, 162, 166, 167
 Red Gate, *see* Turnu Roșu pass
 Reformation, 48, 49, 54, 57, 62, 111; 15
 Reformed Calvinists, 50; 15
 Regensburg [G] (Castra Regina [L]; Ratisbon [E]; Ratisbona [L]; Regina Castra [L]; Řezno [C]), 5, 51, 54; 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12f, 13, 16, 17, 21, 28, 29b, 32b, 34, 49, 49b
 Reggio (ecclesiastical province), 13
 Reggio di Calabria, 56; 17, 44
 Reggio nell' Emilia, 17, 44, 49
 Regina Castra, 5; 2; *see also* Regensburg
 Regno della due Sicilie, *see* Kingdom of Two Sicilies
 Regno di Napoli, *see* Naples
 Regno di Sardegna, *see* Sardinia-Piedmont
 Reichenberg, *see* Liberec
 Reichenhall, 41; 12f
 Reichshof, *see* Rzeszów
 Reichskommissariat Ostland, 155, 159; 45, 46
 Reichskommissariat Ukraine, 155, 156; 45, 46
 Reinickendorf, 47a
 Reka, *see* Rijeka
 Republik Krakau, *see* Cracow, Republic of
 Reric, 13; *see* Mecklenburg
 Reșița [R] (Reschitza [G]; Resica/Resicabánya/Resicza [Mg]), 176; 49
 Reszel, 16
 Rethýmñē, 120; 36, 44
 Rethymnon [E] (Rethýmñē [Gr]; Retimo [I]), 120, 151; 35, 44
 Revolution of 1989, 169
 Řezno, *see* Regensburg
 Rhaetian Alps, 1
 Rheinbund, *see* Confederation of the Rhine
 Rhine River, 5, 73, 75
 Rhineland, 16, 34, 104
 Rhodes [E] (Rhodos [Gr]; Rodi [I]; Rodos [T]; Ródos [Gr]), 13, 26a, 35, 36, 44
 Rhodes [E] (Rhodos [Gr]; Rodi [I]; Ródos [Gr]), 36, 88; 8, 9, 10, 18, 21, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 38, 43b, 47, 50; (ecclesiastical province) 49; 34
 Rhodope, 151; 2, 44
 Rhodope Mountains [E] (Rodópē [Gr]; Rodopi [Bg]), 87; 1
 Riazan', 6a
 Riazan', 7a
 Ribe, 13
 Rieti, 44
 Riga, 34, 42, 127; 16, 19a, 22a
 Riga (ecclesiastical province), 35
 Right-Bank Ukraine, 67
 Rijeka [SC] (Fiume [I, Mg]; Reka [Sl]; Sankt Veit am Flaum [G]; Tarsatica [L]), 23, 80, 90, 93, 102, 103, 128, 142, 162; 8, 16, 17, 18, 20b, 21, 22b, 25a, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 28, 29b, 31, 32a, 32b, 36, 37, 38, 40a, 41a, 41c, 42a, 44, 45, 47, 49
 Rijeka, 149; *see also* Modrus-Fiume
 Rila, 10, 45; 13
 Rila Mountains, 1
 Rilski Monastery, 4a
 Rimavská Sobota [Sv] (Gross Steffelsdorf [G]; Rimaszombat [Mg]), 41, 81, 120; 12f
 Rimini [I] (Ariminum [L]), 56; 2, 17, 46
 Rîmnicu-Sărat (battle), 22b
 Rîmnicu Sărat, 120, 151; 36, 44
 Rîmnicu Vilcea, 120, 151, 176; 35, 49
 Rinteln, 15, 17
 Risan [SC] (Risano [I]), 13
 Rivne [U] (Rovne [Y]; Rovno [Ru]; Równo [P]), 109; 28, 32a, 33, 37, 45, 46, 49, 50
 Rivoli (battle), 73; 23
 Rodem, *see* Radom
 Roden, 4
 Rodi/Ródos, *see* Rhodes
 Rodna [R] (Radna [Mg]) pass, 2; 1
 Rodópe/Rodopi, *see* Rhodope Mountains
 Rodos, *see* Rhodes
 Rodosto, *see* Tekirdağ
 Rogoźnica [P] (Gross Rosen [G]), 45
 Roma, 2, 3; *see also* Rome
 Romagna, *see* Emilia-Romagna
 Roman, 13, 35, 36, 49
 Roman, (district) 120, 151; 36, 44; (ecclesiastical province) 44
 Roman Catholic Church, 16, 20; *see also* Catholic Church/Catholicism
 Roman Empire, xii, 5, 7, 8, 27, 37; 2. *See also* East Roman Empire
 Roman law, 18
 Román-alföld, *see* Walachian Plain
 Romanați, 120, 151; 36, 44
 Romance peoples, 97; 3, 5, 30
 Romania [E] (România [R]), xi, 2, 5, 16, 83, 84, 88, 90, 93, 97, 98, 103, 104, 107, 109–11, 114, 117, 118, 120, 121, 124, 125, 127, 128, 133, 134, 136, 137, 140, 145, 151, 152, 154–56, 158, 162–64, 166–69, 171–73, 176; 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27b, 27c, 29b, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 48,

- 49, 50; *see also* *Latin Empire*
Romanian Autocephalous
Orthodox Church, 116
Romanian Uniate Church, 53
Romanians, 5, 10, 16, 30, 44,
50, 53, 64, 66, 76, 78, 80, 87,
97, 100, 102, 113, 114, 116,
117, 124, 133, 135–37, 141,
145, 146, 146, 155, 156, 164,
166; 20*d*, 30, 40*b*
Romanovych, House of, 18
Romansch (people), 30
Rome [E] (Roma [I]), 7, 15,
42, 53, 54, 56, 103, 111; 2,
3, 4, 4*a*, 5, 6, 6*a*, 8, 10, 11,
14, 16, 17, 18, 20*b*, 21, 22*b*,
23, 24, 25*a*, 25*b*, 26*a*, 26*b*,
27*c*, 28, 29*a*, 29*b*, 30, 31, 33,
35, 36, 37, 38, 44, 45, 46,
46*a*, 47, 49, 50
Rome (ecclesiastical province),
13, 34
Rome, Treaty of, 128
Römisches Reich, *see* *Holy*
Roman Empire
Ros' River, 1
Rosegg [G] (Rožek [Sl]), 41*b*
Rosenau, *see* Rožňava
Roskilde, 13
Rossano (ecclesiastical prov-
ince), 13, 34
Rossia, *see* *Russia*
Rossiiskaia Imperiia, *see*
Russian Empire
Rostock, 37, 41, 54; 11, 12*f*,
15, 17, 28, 29*b*, 31, 38, 47, 49
Rotenturmpass, *see* **Turnu**
Roşu pass
Rottenburg, 34
Rovigo, 24; 8, 44
Rovno/Równo, *see* Rivne
Royal Hungary [E] (*Königreich*
Ungarn [G]; *Magyar kirá-*
lyság [Mg]; *Österreichisch-*
Ungarn [G]), 46, 54, 57, 61,
63, 64; 14, 18, 19*b*, 20*b*
Royal Prussia [E] (*Prusy Kró-*
lewskie [P]), 31, 50; 10, 14, 15
Róžan [P] (Rožan [G]), 41; 12*f*
Rožek, *see* Rosegg
Rožňava [Sv] (Rosenau [G];
Rozsnyó [Mg]), 103, 134; 31,
34, 40*a*
Rrëshen, 176
Rudem, *see* Radom
Rüdiger, Fedor, 25*a*
Rudnik, 120; 36
Rudolf of Habsburg, 21
Rügen, 15, 76; 6, 24, 29*a*, 29*b*,
30, 31, 45, 46, 47, 50
Rum, *see* *Seljuks of Rum*
Rumania, *see* *Romania*
Rumeli, 18, 20*a*, 24; *see also*
East Rumelia
Rumelian Basin, 2; 1
Rupnik, Leo, 158
Rus', 45, 53; *see also* *Subcar-*
pathian Rus'
Rus' (Galicia), 15, 20, 42, 44,
70; 18
Ruś Halicka, *see* *Galicia*
Ruse [Bg] (Ruschuk [Bg];
Ruşuk [T]; Rushchuk
[Ru]), 92, 100, 102, 110;
26*b*, 28, 29*a*, 31, 33, 34, 35,
36, 38, 43*a*, 45, 47, 49; (bat-
tle) 23, 26*a*
Ruse, 151; 44
Russia [E] (*Rossia* [Ru]), 12,
40, 45, 59, 67, 69, 70, 72, 73,
75, 76, 78, 83, 84, 86, 88, 93,
97, 98, 111, 114, 116, 121,
123, 125, 127, 128, 149, 175;
22*a*, 25*b*, 26*a*, 26*b*, 27*c*, 29*a*,
29*b*, 31, 32*a*, 32*b*, 33, 35, 36,
37, 50; (ecclesiastical prov-
ince) 113
Russian Empire [E] (*Rossii-*
skaia Imperiia [Ru]), xii, 71,
75, 76, 84, 90, 102–104, 107,
110, 111, 113, 114, 118, 124,
125, 149, 171; 22*b*, 23, 24
Russian Orthodox Church, 45,
114
Russian Revolution, 124
Russian S.F.S.R., 124, 162; 38,
44, 47, 48, 49
Russians, 72, 84, 97, 104, 123,
131, 133, 137, 141, 146, 164,
167, 168; 30, 48
Russikon (monastery), 45; 13*a*
Russo-Turkish War, 83; 23, 26*b*
Rusyns (people), 66, 131, 133,
137, 141, 167, 168; 20*d*, 30,
48; *see also* **Carpatho-Rusyns**
Ruthenia, *see* *Carpatho-*
Ruthenia
Ruthenian Besida Club, 100
Rybaki, *see* Primorsk
Rybnik, 49*a*
Rzeczpospolita Polska/Rzecz-
pospolita Obojga Narodów,
see *Polish-Lithuanian*
Commonwealth
Rzeczpospolita Krakowska, *see*
Cracow, Republic of
Rzeszów [P] (Reichshof/
Rzeszow [G]), 41; 12*f*, 28,
46, 49
Rzeszów, 175; 50
Saale River, 1
Saalfeld (battle), 23
Šabac (ecclesiastical province),
116, 120; 35
Sabos River, *see* **Sava River**
Šaca, 49
Sachsen, *see* *Saxony*
Sachsen-Anhalt, *see* *Saxony-*
Anhalt
Sachsenhausen, 45
Sadeh Lavan, *see* Bila Tserkva
Sadova (battle), 79; 25*a*
Sagan, *see* Żagań
Šahy [Sv] (Ipolyság [Mg]), 81,
120
Saint Adalbert Society, 100
Saint Basil the Great Society,
100
Saint Casimir Society, 100
Saint George (monastery), 45;
13*a*
Saint Germain-en-Laye, Treaty
of, 125, 127, 128, 132, 136,
138
Saint Jerome Society, 100
Saint Kliment, 45
Saint Mohor Society, 100
Saint Panteleimon (Russikon)
(monastery), 45; 13*a*
Saint Petersburg, 90
Saint Sava, 44, 45
Saint Stephen, 16, 134
Saint Vid, 103; *see also* Sankt
Veit
Sakarya, 50
Sakarya [T] (**Sangarios** [Grc])
River, 1, 20*a*, 26*a*, 26*b*, 27*c*,
43*b*
Sakis-Adasi, *see* Chios
Sakis-Adasi, *see* Chios
Sălaj, 151, 176; 44, 50; *see also*
Szilágy
Salerno, 17, 44, 49; (battle) 46
Salerno (ecclesiastical prov-
ince), 13, 34
Sálgótarján, 175; 49*b*
Salonae, 2, 3, 4; *see also* Split
Salonika [E] (Salonico [I];
Salonik [Ld]; Saloniki [G,
Ld, Ru]; Selänik [T]; Solun
[Bg, M, SC]; Tessalonica [I];
Therma [Grc]; Thessalonica
[I, L]; Thessaloníki [Gr]), 5,
10, 26, 34, 56, 87, 89, 90, 92,
96, 109, 113, 123, 168, 151;
2, 3, 4, 4*a*, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11,
13, 14, 17, 18, 20*a*, 21, 23,
24, 26*a*, 26*b*, 27*a*, 27*b*, 27*c*,
28, 29*a*, 29*b*, 30, 33, 34, 35,
36, 37, 38, 42*b*, 43*a*, 43*b*, 44,
46, 46*a*, 47, 49, 50
Salonika (ecclesiastical prov-
ince), 116
Salonika, Gulf of [E] (**Solunski**
zaliv [M]; **Thessaloníkēs**
Kólpos [Gr]), 1
Salzburg [G] (Juvavum [L]), 5,
41, 102, 104; 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,
10, 11, 12*f*, 14, 16, 17, 18,
19*b*, 20*b*, 21, 22*b*, 23, 25*a*,
25*b*, 28, 31, 32*b*, 36, 38, 39*c*,
44, 45, 47, 49, 49*b*, 50
Salzburg, (archbishopric) 62,
73, 76; 6, 7*b*, 10, 13, 14, 15,
16, 18, 19*b*, 20*a*, 20*b*, 21, 22*b*,
34; (duchy) 80; (ecclesiasti-
cal province) 111; (province),
104, 175; 23, 24, 25*a*, 25*b*, 30,
31, 32*a*, 33, 36, 44, 45, 50
Sambir [U] (Sambor [G, P]),
41; 12*f*, 16, 28
Sambotel, *see* Szombathely
Samland (diocese at Primorsk),
13
Samnium, 2
Samo, 8; 3
Samogitia [E] (*Žmudź* [P]),
(ecclesiastical province) 111,
113; 13, 34; (region) 130; 7*a*,
18, 22*a*, 39*a*
Samokov, 35
Samos (ecclesiastical see), 35
Samos [Gr] (*Sisam/Susam-*
Adasi [T]), 27, 88, 151; 9,
18, 27*a*, 27*b*, 27*c*, 29*a*, 29*b*,
30, 31, 43*b*, 44
Samosch River, *see* **Somes**
River
Samothrace [E] (*Samothráki*
[Gr]; *Samotracia* [I]), 26, 27,
145, 147; 8, 9, 38, 43*a*, 43*b*
Samuel I, 13; 5
San (battle), 37
San Marino, 18, 19*b*, 20*b*, 21,
22*b*, 23, 24, 25*a*, 26*a*, 26*b*,
27*c*, 29*a*, 29*b*, 31, 32*a*, 33,
36, 37, 38, 44, 45, 46, 46*a*,
47, 48, 49, 50
San [P] (**Sian** [U]) **River**, 123,
125, 127, 172; 1, 39*a*, 39*c*, 40*a*
San Severina (ecclesiastical
province), 13
San Stefano, *see* Yeşilköy
San Stefano, Treaty of, 84, 86,
87, 145; 26*b*
Sandomierz [P] (Sandomir
[Ru]), 41; 6*a*, 7*a*, 11, 12*f*, 16,
18, 25*a*, 25*b*, 34
Sandomierz, 70, 71
Sangarios River, *see* **Sakarya**
River
Sanjak of Novi Pazar [E]
(*Sandžaklija* [SC]), 82, 84,
88, 89; 25*b*, 26*b*, 27*c*
Sankt Andrä, 13
Sankt Gallen, 34
Sankt Gotthard, *see*
Szentgotthárd
Sankt Martin, *see* Martin
Sankt Pölten, 41; 12*f*, 34
Sankt Veit [G] (St. Vid [Sl]),
103; 31, 41*b*
Sankt Veit am Flaum, *see*
Rijeka
Sanok [P] (Sianik [U]), 40, 41;
12*f*, 28, 33
Santa Maura, 67; *see also*
Leukas
Santa Maura, 67; *see also*
Leukas
Santa Severina, 13
Sapë, 34
Šar Mountains [E] (**Šar**
planina [SC]), 87; 1
Sarabat River, *see* **Gediz River**
Saracen Territory, 5
Sarajevo [SC] (Bosna-Saray
[T]; Saray-Bosna [Y]), 102,
109, 117, 121; 9*a*, 11, 13, 18,
20*a*, 20*b*, 21, 22*b*, 23, 24,
25*a*, 25*b*, 26*a*, 26*b*, 27*a*, 27*c*,
28, 29*a*, 29*b*, 30, 31, 32*a*, 33,
35, 36, 37, 38, 41*a*, 41*c*, 44,
45, 46, 47, 49, 50
Sarajevo (ecclesiastical prov-
ince), 111; 34, 35
Sarandë, 176; 50
Saránta, *see* Kırklareli
Saratov, 113
Sardinia [E] (*Sardegna* [I]), 80;
see also *Sardinia-Piedmont*
Sardinia-Piedmont [E] (*Regno*
di Sardegna [I]), 78, 79

- Sardis, 2, 5
Šariš, see *Sáros*
Šarköy, 13
Sáros [Mg] (*Šariš* [Sv]; *Sharysh* [U]), 81, 120; 25, 36
Sárospatak, 41, 103; 12f, 15, 16, 31
Sarviz Canal, 90; 28
Sasko, see *Saxony*
Sathmar, see *Satu-Mare*
Sathmar Germans, 104; 32a
Satmar/Satmer, see *Satu-Mare*
Sátorajaujhely [Mg] (Slovenské Nové Mesto [Sv]), 81, 120, 151; 33
Satu-Mare [R] (*Sathmar* [G]; *Satmar/Satmer* [Y]; *Szathmarium* [L]; *Szatzmárnémeti* [Mg]), 41, 103, 134; 12f, 28, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 40a, 40b, 49
Satu-Mare, 151, 176; 44, 50; see also *Szatmár*
Sava, 2, 4; 44
Sava [SC] (**Sabos** [Grc]) **River**, 2, 4, 23, 28, 31, 54, 64, 66, 67, 71, 73, 111, 114; 1, 4a, 7b, 20d, 22b, 25a, 25b, 40a, 40b, 41a, 41c, 42a
Savaria, 5; 2; see also *Szombat-hely*
Savia, 7; 2
Savoy, House of, 139
Saxe-Altenburg, 119
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, 118
Saxe-Meiningen, 118
Saxe-Weimar, 118
Saxon Mark, 10; 4
Saxons, 16, 24, 31, 40, 50, 65, 78, 80, 104, 137; 3, 6
Saxony, (*Duchy of* [E]; *Herzogtum Sachsen* [G]), 48; 14, 15, 18; (province), 76, 118; 24, 29a, 29b, 32a, 33, 36
Saxony, (*Electorate of* [E]; *Kurfürstentum Sachsen* [G]), 13, 48, 49, 51, 57, 62, 67; 14, 15, 16, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 22a, 22b; (kingdom) 76, 93, 118; 23, 24, 25a, 29a, 29b, 32a, 33, 36; (state) 79, 160; 38, 39c, 44, 45, 50
Saxony [E] (*Sachsen* [G]; *Sasko* [C]), xi, 2, 22, 54, 73, 75, 90, 104, 171, 173; 5, 6, 7b, 10, 13, 17, 30, 31; (ecclesiastical province) 34
Saxony-Anhalt [E] (*Sachsen-Anhalt* [G]), 160, 173; 50
Sazan, 42b
Sázava [C] (*Sazawa* [G]), 4a
Scandinavia, 48, 51
Scandinavians, 12
Scardona, see *Skradin*
Scarpanto, see *Karpathos*
Schässburg, see *Sighișoara*
Schaulen, see *Šiauliai*
Schemnitz, see *Banská Štiavnica*
Schieratz, see *Sieradz*
Schitomir, see *Zhytomyr*
Schlesien, see *Silesia*
Schleswig, 41; 12f, 13
Schleswig, 30, 38
Schleswig-Holstein, 160; 32a, 33, 34, 36, 44, 45, 50; (ecclesiastical province) 34
Schleswig Law, 41; 12f
Schneidemühl, see *Piła*
Schober pass, 2; 1
Schönbrunn, Treaty of, 73
Schöneberg, 47a
Schwaben, see *Swabia*
Schwaben (people), see **Danube Swabians**; **Swabian Germans**/**Swabians**
Schwedt, 171; 49
Schweidnitz, see *Świdnica*
Schweiz, see *Switzerland*
Schwerin, 41; 4, 12f, 13, 36, 44, 45, 49, 50
Schwerin, see *Mecklenburg-Schwerin*
Schwerin-Parchim Law, 41; 12f
Scio, see *Chios*
Scodra, 5; 2; see also *Shkodër*
Scotland, 48
Scupi, 4; see also *Skopje*
Scutari, 24; see *Shkodër*
Scutari [E] (**Liqeni i Shkodrës** [A]; **Skadarsko jezero** [SC]), **Lake**, 28; 1, 8a, 9a, 41a, 41c, 42b, 43a
Scythia, 2
Sebenico, 23; see *Šibenik*
Sebeș [R] (*Mühlbach* [G]; *Szászsebes* [Mg]), 39, 41; 12f, 32a
Seckau, 13
Second Bulgarian Empire, 16, 44
Second Vienna Award, 134, 136, 154
Sedinensis, see *Szczecin*
Sedlets/Sedlez, see *Siedlce*
Sefid, 36
Segedin, see *Szeged*
Segesvár, see *Sigisheara*
Segna, see *Senj*
Sejny, 34
Sekkau (ecclesiastical province), 34
Selānik, see *Salonika*
Selānik, 26a, 36
Selburg, see *Sēlpils*
Seljuk Turks, 16, 27
Seljuks of Rum, 27; 6
Selmecbánya, see *Banská Štiavnica*
Selonians (people), 18; 3, 4, 6
Sēlpils [Lv] (*Selburg* [G]; *Zelburg* [Ru]), 13
Selymbria (metropolitan see at *Silivri*), 13
Semendire [T] (*Smederevo* [SC]), 14; see also *Smederevo*
Semendria/Semendriye, see *Smederevo*
Semlin, see *Zemun*
Semmering pass, 2, 36; 1, 11
Senj [SC] (*Segna* [I]; *Zengg* [G]), 54, 102; 10, 11, 13, 17, 31, 34, 42a
Senta [SC] (*Zenta* [Mg]) (battle), 20b
Sephardic Jews/Sephardim, 107, 109; 33
Sepsiszentgyörgy, see *Sfintu-Gheorghe*
Septinsular Republic, 75
Seradz, see *Sieradz*
Serbia [E] (*Sirbistan* [T]; *Srbija* [SC]), 13, 16, 18, 19, 23, 27, 28, 30, 31, 34, 42, 44, 54, 65, 67, 71, 75, 76, 82–84, 87–90, 93, 97–98, 109, 111, 114, 118, 120–21, 125, 128, 138, 140, 141, 145, 149, 154–56, 158, 159, 163, 166, 171, 175; 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 9a, 10, 13, 17, 20b, 20d, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33–38, 41a, 41c, 42b, 43a, 46, 46a, 47–50
Serbian despotate, 28; 9a
Serbian Mountains, 1
Serbian Orthodox Church/Serbian Orthodoxy, 28, 86, 116
“Serbo-Croats,” 98, 133, 141
Serbs, 8, 10, 13, 28, 44, 45, 66, 78, 80, 83, 87–89, 97, 98, 100, 102, 114, 116, 121, 128, 135, 137, 138, 141, 155, 159, 163, 164, 166, 168; 3, 4, 20d, 30, 41a, 42a, 48
Serdica, 5; 2, 3, 5; see also *Sofia*
Sered’ [Sv] (*Szered* [Mg]), 45
Seres, see *Serrai*
Seret/Sereth, see *Siret*
Seret River, 1
Sereth River, see **Siret River**
Serrai [E] (*Seres* [Bg/T]; *Serez* [T]; *Sérrai* [Gr]; *Serres* [E]; *Syar* [Bg]), 87; 13, 27a, 35, 37, 43a, 43b
Serrai [E] (*Sérrai* [Gr]), 151; 44
Sérvia, (battle) 88; 27c; (ecclesiastical see) 35
Servitum, 2
Seven Weeks’ War, 79
Severians (people), 3
Severin, 24; 9, 9a, 13, 21; see also *Turnu-Severin*
Severin, (district) 151; 44; (ecclesiastical province) 44; (province) 23; 8; see also *Caras-Severin*
Severočeský kraj, see *North Bohemia*
Severomoravský kraj, see *North Moravia*
Sevliush/Sevluș, see *Vynohradiv*
Sèvres, Treaty of, 125, 129, 147
Sfakion, 120; 36
Sfintu Gheorghe [R] (*Sepsiszentgyörgy* [Mg]), 81, 120, 151, 176
Sharysh, see *Sáros*
Shavli, see *Šiauliai*
Shchip, see *Štip*
Shedlets, see *Siedlce*
Sheinovo (battle), 84; 26b
Shipka pass, 2, 84; 1, 26b
Shkodër [A] (*Iškodra* [T]; *Scodra* [L]; *Scutari* [I]; *Shkodra* [A]; *Skadar* [SC]; *Skutari* [G]), 5, 24, 26, 30, 54, 89, 102, 138, 158; 2, 8, 9, 9a, 11, 13, 17, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 30, 31, 36, 37, 38, 41a, 41c, 42b, 44, 46
Shkodër, (district) 44, 50; (ecclesiastical province) 34, 111; (prefecture) 151, 176; see also *Iskenderye*; *Iškodra*
Shkumbin [E] (**İşkombi** [T]; **Shkumbini** [A]) **River**, 1, 41c, 42b, 43a, 43b
Shkupi, see *Skopje*
Shqipëria, see *Albania*
Shtetin, see *Szczecin*
Shumen [Bg] (*Šumnu* [T]), 110; 23, 28, 29a, 33, 36, 43a, 45; 49
Shumen, 151; 44
Sian River, see **San River**
Sianik, see *Sanok*
Siátista, 35
Šiauliai [Lt] (*Schaulen* [G]; *Shavli* [Ru]; *Szawle* [P]), 7a, 33, 49
Šibenik [SC] (*Sebenico* [I]), 23, 26; 8, 13, 14, 28, 34
Siberia, 172
Sibiu [R] (*Hermannstadt* [G]; *Nagyszeben* [Mg]), 41, 81, 100, 103, 117, 120; 11, 12f, 13, 17, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 38, 40a, 40b, 44, 46, 47, 49; (battle) 124; 25a, 37
Sibiu, 39, 176; (district) 44, 50; (ecclesiastical province) 35; see also *Szeben*
Sicily [E] (*Sicilia* [I]), 24, 26, 56, 67; 13, 14, 17, 18, 21, 29a, 29b, 36, 38, 44, 46, 47, 49
Sicz, see *Stara Sica*
Siebenbürgen, see *Transylvania*
Siebenbürger Heide, see **Transylvanian Basin**
Siedlce [P] (*Sedlets* [Ru]; *Sedlez* [G]; *Shedlets* [Y]), 102, 109; 31, 33, 36, 46
Siedlce, (palatinate) 175; 50; (province) 118; 32a, 33
Siena, 11, 17, 44
Siena, (ecclesiastical province) 13, 34; (republic) 10
Sieradz [P] (*Schieratz* [G]; *Seradz* [Ru]), 41; 12f, 18
Sieradz, 70
Siewierz, 10, 18
Siewierz, 31; 18
Sighetul [E] (*Máramarosziget* [Mg]; *Marmarosziget* [G]; *Sighet/Sighetul Marmarței* [R]; *Sihot* [C]; *Syhit Marmaros’kyi* [U]), 41, 81, 103, 120; 151; 12f, 31, 33, 39c, 40a
Sighișoara [R] (*Schässburg* [G]; *Segesvár* [Mg]), 40, 41, 81, 103, 120, 151; 12f, 31, 39c, 40a, 41, 81, 103, 120, 151; 12f, 31, 39c, 40a

- 32a; (battle) 25a
 Sigismund, 22
 Sigismund August, 50
 Sigismund/Zsigmond of Luxembourg, 24
 Silesia [E] (*Schlesien* [G]; *Śląsk* [P]; *Slezsko* [C]), 15, 20–22, 24, 31, 34, 37, 39, 46, 51, 54, 57, 62, 71, 80, 90, 93, 104, 111, 118, 125, 127, 130, 132, 133, 149, 162, 167, 171; 5, 7a, 7b, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 22a, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 33, 36, 36, 38, 39a, 39c, 47, 48, 49; *see also* Lower Silesia; Moravia-Silesia; Upper Silesia
 Silesian Piasts, 62
Silesian Plateau, 2; 1
Silesians, 133; 3, 4
 Silistra [Bg, R] (*Dīrstor* [R]; *Dristra* [Grc]; *Durostorum* [L]; *Silistre* [T]), 5, 137, 145, 151, 162; 2, 13, 23, 24, 26a, 27c, 30, 35, 37, 40b, 43a, 47; (battle) 22b, 26b
Silistre, 57; 14, 18, 20a, 24
 Silivri, 13, 35
 Sillein, *see* Žilina
 Šiluva, 15
Simav [T] (*Makestos* [Grc]) **River**, 1, 43b
 Šimonos Pétras (monastery), 13a
 Šimonovany/Simony, *see* Partizánske
 Singidunum, 5; 2; *see also* Belgrade
Singitic Gulf, 13a
Šipan, 20c
Siponto-Manfredonia (ecclesiastical province), 13
Sirbistan, *see* Serbia
 Siret [R] (*Seret* [U]; *Sereth* [G]), 4; 13, 33
Siret (ecclesiastical province), 44
Siret [R] (*Sereth* [G]) **River**, 4, 23; 1, 7a, 7b, 19a, 20b, 22b, 25a, 27a, 27c, 40a, 40b
 Širia, *see* Világos
 Sirmium, 2, 3; *see also* Sremská Mitrovica
 Sisak [SC] (*Siscia* [L]; *Sissek* [G]; *Sziszek* [Mg]), 102; 2, 4, 28, 31
Sisam, 26a; *see also* Samos
Siscia, 2; *see also* Sisak
Sissek, *see* Sisak
 Šištov/Sistova, *see* Svishtov
 Skadar, *see* Shkodër
Skadarsko jezero, *see* Scutari, Lake
 Skalica [Sv] (*Skalitz* [G]; *Szakolca* [Mg]), 16
 Skanderbeg (George Castriota/Iskender Bey), 30
 Skarżysko-Kamienna, 45, 49
Skierniewice, 175; 50
 Skole, 20b
 Skopje [M] (*Eskopia* [Ld]; Scupi [I, L]; Shkupi [A]; Skopie [Bg]; Skoplje [SC]; Üsküb/Üsküp [T]), 28, 44, 87, 92, 123; 4, 9, 9a, 10, 11, 13, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 41a, 41c, 42b, 43a, 43b, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 49, 50
Skopje (ecclesiastical province), 116; 34
 Skradin [SC] (*Scardona* [G, I]), 13
Skrapar, 176; 50
 Skutari, *see* Shkodër
 Slankamen [SC] (*Novi Slankamen* [SC]; *Szalánkemén* [Mg]) (battle), 20b
 Slano, 20c
Śląsk, 149; 44; *see also* Silesia
Śląsk Dolny, *see* Lower Silesia
Śląsk Górny, *see* Upper Silesia
 Slatina, 120, 151, 176; 49
 Slavic Literary Society, 100
Slavic peoples, 3, 4, 5; *see also* Slavs
 Slavkov [C] (*Austerlitz* [G]) (battle), 73; 23
Slavonia [E] (*Slavonija* [SC]; *Szlavónia* [Mg]), 23, 31, 42, 65, 66, 106, 114, 127, 134, 138, 141, 149; 6, 8, 10, 13, 17, 15, 20b, 20d, 23, 24, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 38, 40a, 41a, 41c, 45, 47, 50; *see also* Croatia-Slavonia
 Slavonska Požega [SC] (*Pozsega* [Mg]), 81, 120
Slavonska Požega, *see* Pozsega
 Slavonski Brod [SC] (*Brod* [G]; *Brod na Savi* [SC]; *Bród Száva mellett* [Mg]), 28
Slavophones (people), 88, 148; *see also* Macedonians
Slavs, 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 16, 18, 66, 75, 87, 88, 97, 100, 104, 114, 141; 2, 2a, 3; *see also* East Slavs; Slavic peoples; South Slavs; West Slavs
Slezsko, *see* Silesia
 Sliven [Bg] (*İslimye* [T]), 35, 49
 Slobodka [Ru] (*Vilyempole* [Y]), 103; 31
 Slobozia, 176; (battle) 23
 Slonim [B] (*Słonim* [P]), 109; 33
Slovak Republic [E] (*Slovenská republika* [Sv]), 50
Slovak Socialist Republic [E] (*Slovenská socialistická republika* [Sv]), 173
Slovakia [E] (*Slovensko* [Sv]), xi, xii, 2, 15, 23, 24, 34, 37, 39, 51, 54, 61, 62, 64, 65, 104, 107, 123, 125, 127, 133, 134, 149, 152, 154, 156, 158, 159, 167, 171, 173, 175; 5, 6, 7b, 8, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 20d, 21, 25a, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 37, 38, 39a, 39c, 40a, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 48, 49; *see also* Slovak Republic
Slovaks, 10, 13, 78, 80, 97, 98, 100, 102, 113, 131–35, 137, 141, 159, 167, 168, 171; 3, 4, 20d, 30, 39c, 48
 Slovene Home Guard, 158
Slovenes, 97, 98, 100, 103, 135, 137, 138, 140, 141, 164, 166, 175; 20d, 30, 41a, 42a
Slovenia [E] (*Slovenija* [Sl]), xi, 2, 50, 141, 142, 149, 154, 159, 162, 163, 166, 175; 20d, 40a, 41a, 41c, 42a, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50
Slovenská republika, *see* Slovak Republic
Slovenské Nové Mesto, *see* Sátoraljaújhely
Slovenské Rudohorie, *see* Ore Mountains
Slovensko, *see* Slovakia
 Stupca [P] (*Slupka* [G]; *Słuptsy* [Ru]), 41; 12f
 Šupsk [P] (*Stolp* [G]), 28, 32a
Šupsk, 175; 50
 Słuptsy, *see* Stupca
 Slutsk [B, Ru] (*Słuck* [P]; *Sluzk* [G]), 41, 48, 103; 12f, 13, 15, 16, 28, 31, 33
Slutsk (ecclesiastical province), 45
 Smederevo [SC] (*Semendire* [T]; *Semendria* [G]; *Semendriye* [T]), 28; 9, 9a, 13
Smederevo, 120; 36; *see also* Semendire
 Smirna, *see* İzmir
 Smolensk [Ru] (*Smoleńsk* [P]; *Smolenskas* [Lt]), 12, 34, 40, 46, 57, 59, 107, 113; 4, 5, 6, 7a, 10, 11, 12f, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19a, 21, 22a, 24, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50; (battle) 23
Smolensk, (ecclesiastical province) 113; (principality) 5, 6, 7a; (province) 19a, 24, 32a, 33
 Smolian, 151
 Smotrych, 16
 Smyrna, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (ecclesiastical *see* at İzmir) 13, 35; *see also* İzmir
 Śniardwy [P] (*Spiarding* [G]), **Lake**, 1; *see also* Masurian Lakes
 Snina [Sv] (*Szinna* [Mg]), 133; 39c
 Soběslav [C] (*Sobeslau* [G]), 15
 Sobibor, 45
Soča River, *see* Isonzo River
 Society for Romanian Literature and Culture in Bukovina, 100
 Society for the Promotion of Culture Among the Jews of Russia, 100
 Society of Friends (Philike Hetaira), 83
 Society of Friends of the Hebrew Language, 100
 Society of Jesus, *see* Jesuits
 Society of Saint Sava, 88
 Socinianism/Socinians, 50; 15
 Socinius, Fausto, 50
 Sofia [E, G] (*Serdica* [L]; *Sofiia* [Bg]; *Sofya* [T]), 5, 88, 92, 96, 100, 102, 110, 156, 169, 173; 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20a, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 41a, 41c, 42b, 43a, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 49, 50
Sofia, 151; 44
Sofia-Plovdiv (ecclesiastical province), 34
Sofya [T] (*Sofiia* [Bg]), 14, 26a
 Soiuz pipeline, *see* Alliance (Soiuz) pipeline
Šokci (people), 135
 Soldau, *see* Działdowo
 Solferino (battle), 79; 25a
Solt, *see* Pest-Pilis-Solt-Kiskun
 Solun, *see* Salonika
Solunski zaliv, *see* Salonika, Gulf of
 Soma, 28
 Sombor [SC] (*Zombor* [Mg]), 81, 102, 120; 31, 32a, 33
Someş, 151; 44
Someş [R] (*Samosch* [G]; *Szamos* [Mg]) **River**, 1, 20d, 39c, 40a, 40b
Somogy, 81, 120, 151, 175; 25b, 36, 44, 50
 Sondrio, 44
 Sopot [P] (*Sopoty* [P]; *Ostsee-bad Zoppot/Zoppot* [G]), 39b
 Sopron [Mg] (*Ödenburg* [G]; *Šoproň* [C]), 39, 41, 63, 103, 128; 12f, 15, 16, 20a, 31, 38, 39c, 40a, 45, 49b
Sopron, 81, 120, 132, 151; 25b, 36, 44; *see also* Győr-Sopron
Sorbian Mark [E] (*Sorben-mark* [G]), 10; 4
Sorbs (people), 132; *see* Lusatian Sorbs
Soroca, 151; 44
Sorrento (ecclesiastical province), 13
 Sosnowiec [P] (*Sosnovitsy* [Ru]; *Sosnowice* [P]; *Sosnowitz* [G]), 49a
 South America, 168
South Bohemia [E] (*Jihočeský kraj* [C]), 50
South Carpathians, *see* Transylvanian Alps
 South German Law, 37, 39, 41; 12f
South Moravia [E] (*Jihomoravský kraj* [C]), 50
South Prussia [E] (*Südpreussen* [G]), 22a
South Slavs, 10, 54, 138; 30
South Tyrol [E] (*Alto Adige* [I]; *Südtirol* [G]), 156; 46
Southern Bug [E] (*Boh* [P];

- Iuzhnyi Bug** [Ru]; **Pivdennyi Buh** [U]) **River**, 4, 7, 136; *I*, 4a, 7a, 19a, 20b, 22a, 22b, 25b, 39a, 40b
- Southern Morava** [E] (**Južna Morava** [SC]) **River**, 9a
- Sovetsk** [Ru] (Tilsit [G]; Tilžė [Lt]; Til'zit [R]; Tylža [P]), 73; 23, 28
- Soviet Hungary** [E] (*Tanácsköztársaság* [Mg]), 134
- Soviet sector/zone**, 167; 47, 47a, 47b, 48
- Soviet Union** [E] (*Sovetskii Soiuz* [Ru]; *USSR* [E]), xi, xii, 127, 130, 133, 134, 136, 137, 145, 149, 152, 154, 156, 159, 160, 162, 164, 166–69, 171, 175; 38, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 48, 49
- Soviets**, 156, 158, 159, 163, 164, 166, 175
- Sozh River**, 1
- Sozzini** (Socinius), Fausto, 50
- Spain**, 24, 109
- Spalato**, 23; *see also* Split
- Spandau**, 47a
- Sparta** [E] (Spárti [Gr]), 120, 151; 2, 13, 35
- Sphakiai**, 36
- Spili**, 35
- Spirding**, *see* **Śniardwy, Lake**
- Spiš** [Sv] (*Szepes* [Mg]; *Spish* [U]; *Spisz* [P]; *Zips* [G]), 24, 70, 104, 125, 127; 7b, 8, 8a, 10, 22a, 38; *see also* *Szepes*
- Spiska Nowa Wieś**, *see* **Spišská Nová Ves**
- Spišská Belá** [Sv] (Szepesbéla [Mg]; Zipser Bela [G]), 8a
- Spišská Kapitula** [Sv] (Szepeshely [Mg]; Zipser Kapitel [G]), 34
- Spišská Nová Ves** [Sv] (Igló [Mg]; Spiska Nowa Wieś [P]; Zipser Neudorf [G]), 8a
- Spišské Podhradie** [Sv] (Kirchdrauf [G]; Szepesvárálja [Mg]), 8a
- Spišské Vlarchy** [Sv] (Szepesolaszi [Mg]; Wallendorf [G]), 8a
- Spisz**, *see* **Spiš**
- Split** [SC] (Espaltro [Ld]; Salona [L]; Spalato [I, Mg]; Spalatum [L]), 13, 23, 26, 102, 154; 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 13, 14, 16, 18, 21, 22b, 28, 31, 34, 38, 41a, 41c, 44, 45, 49
- Split** (ecclesiastical province), 42; 13, 34
- Spoleto**, (duchy) 14; (ecclesiastical province) 34
- Sporades** [E] (*Sporádes* [Gr]), 8; *see also* *Dodecanese Islands*
- Spree** [G] (**Sprewa** [P]) **River**, 34; 1, 47a
- Sprewa River**, *see* **Spree River**
- Srbija**, 3; *see also* *Serbia*
- Srem**, *see* **Syrmia**
- Sremska Mitrovica** [SC] (Mi-tróvicza [Mg]; Mitrowitz [G]; Sirmium [L]), 2, 3, 4, 4a, 11
- Sremska Mitrovica** (ecclesiastical province), 34
- Sremski Karlovci** [SC] (Karlóca [Mg]; Karlofča [T]; Karlowitz [G]), 65, 78, 102; 25a, 31
- Sremski Karlovci** (ecclesiastical province), 116, 117; 35
- Środa Śląska** [P] (Neumarkt [G]), 40, 41; 12f
- Środa Śląska Law**, *see* Neumarkt (Środa Śląska)-Magdeburg Law
- Stagno**, *see* Ston
- Štajerska**, *see* **Styria**
- Stalin**, Josef, 152, 158
- Stalin**, *see* Varna
- Stalingrad**, 156
- Stalinogród**, *see* Katowice
- Stalowa Wola** [P] (Pławo [P]), 49
- Stambul**, *see* Istanbul
- Stanislaopolis/Stanislaw**, *see* Ivano-Frankivs'k
- Stanyslaviv**, *see* Ivano-Frankivs'k
- Stanyslaviv** (ecclesiastical province), 35a
- Stará Lubovňa** [Sv] (Altlußlau [G]; Ólubló [Mg]; Stara Lubowla [P]), 8a
- Stara planina**, *see* **Balkan Mountains**
- Stara Sich** [U] (Sicz [P]), 59; 19a
- Stara Zagora** [Bg] (Eski Zağra [T]), 102; 31, 36, 43a, 45, 49
- Stara Zagora**, 151; 44
- Starachowice**, 49
- Staré Město**, 4, 4a
- Staré Město** (Prague), 12d
- Stargard** [P] (Stargard in Pommern [G]), 41; 12f, 28
- Starigard**, *see* Oldenburg
- Starodub**, 59; 18, 19a
- Stato della Chiesa**, *see* **Papal States**
- Stäuceni** (battle), 22b
- Staufen castle**, 18
- Stavronikita** (monastery), 13a
- Stębark** [P] (Tannenberg [G]) (battles), 31, 121; 10, 37
- Stefan** (the Great), 30
- Stefan II Nemanja**, 18, 44
- Stefan Uroš II**, 28
- Stefan Uroš III**, 28
- Ştefăneşti**, 33
- Steglitz**, 47a
- Steiermark**, *see* **Styria; Styrian Mark**
- Steinamanger**, *see* Szombathely
- Stendal**, 41; 12f, 17
- Stendal Law**, 41; 12f
- Stephen I**, Saint, 13, 16
- Stettin**, 162; *see* Szczecin
- Stettin**, *see* **Pomerania-Stettin**
- Stettin Lagoon/Stettiner Haff**, *see* **Oder Haff**
- Steyr**, 41; 12f
- Štip** [M, SC] (İštip [T]; Shchip [Bg]) (battle), 88; 27c
- Stjepan II Kotromanić**, 28
- Stolp**, *see* Slupsk
- Ston** [SC] (Stagno [I]), 13, 20c
- Store Baelt**, 1
- Storöjinet**, 151; 44
- Stradom**, 12b
- Stralsund**, 7a, 11, 28, 49
- Straubing**, 16
- Středočeský kraj**, *see* **Central Bohemia**
- Stredoslovenský kraj**, *see* **Central Slovakia**
- Strelitz**, *see* **Mecklenburg-Strelitz**
- Struma** [Bg] (**Strumón/Strumónas/Strymon** [Gr]) **River**, 4, 88, 145, 147; 1, 41a, 41c, 42b, 43a, 43b
- Strumica** [M] (İstrumca [T]), 89, 138, 145; 27c, 35, 38, 41a, 42b, 43a
- Strumica** (ecclesiastical province), 116
- Strumon/Strumónas River**, *see* **Struma River**
- Strymon**, 5
- Strymon River**, *see* **Struma River**
- Studenica**, 45; 13
- Studianka** (battle), 23
- Studios monastery**, 45
- Stuhlweissenburg**, *see* **Székesfehérvár**
- Stuttgart**, 17, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 37, 38, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50
- Styr River**, 1
- Styria** [E] (Štajerska [Sl]; *Steiermark* [G]; *Stýrsko* [C]), 21, 24, 31, 46, 50, 57, 62, 80, 104, 128, 138, 141, 149, 166, 175; 6, 7b, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 24, 25a, 25b, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 38, 41a, 44, 45, 50; *see also* **Lower Styria**
- Styrian Mark** [E] (*Steiermark* [G]), 5
- Subcarpathian Rus'** [E] (*Carpatho-Ruthenia* [E]; *Carpatho-Ukraine* [E]; *Kárpátalja* [Mg]; *Karpats'ka Ukraïna* [U]; *Podkarpatská Rus* [C]), 133, 149, 152, 162, 167; 39c, 44; *see also* *Carpatho-Ukraine; Transcarpathia*
- Subotica** [SC] (Maria-Theresiopol [G]; Szabadka [Mg]), 138; 29b, 33, 40a, 41a, 49
- Suceava** [R] (Suchava [U]; Suczawa [P]; Sutschawa [G]), 10, 30, 41, 44, 113; 4a, 7a, 9, 10, 11, 12f, 13, 18, 20a, 28, 33, 34, 49
- Suceava**, 120, 151, 176; 36, 44, 50
- Sudauen**, *see* Suwałki
- Sudavians**, 18; 3, 4, 5, 6
- Sudeten Germans**, 104; 32a
- Sudeten Mountains** [E] (**Sudeten** [D]; **Sudety** [C]), 2, 104; 1
- Sudetenland**, 22, 133, 152, 167, 168; 45
- Sudety**, *see* **Sudeten Mountains**
- Südpreussen**, *see* **South Prussia**
- Südtirol**, *see* **South Tyrol**
- Sueves** (people), 5; 2
- Suhl**, 49
- Suisse**, *see* **Switzerland**
- Sula River**, 1
- Suleiman I** (the Magnificent), 46, 63
- Sulina** [R] (Sünne [T]), 5, 90; 28
- Sulzbach**, 56; 17
- Šumava**, *see* **Bohemian Forest**
- Šumnu**, *see* **Shumen**
- Supraśl**, 17
- Sušak** [SC] (Báross [Mg]; Borgonovo [I]; Port Báros [Mg]), 128; 38, 42a
- Sutschawa**, *see* **Suceava**
- Suvla** (battle), 37
- Suwałki** [P] (Sudauen [G]; Suwalkai [Lt]; Suvalki [Ru]), 102; 31, 33, 36
- Suwałki**, (palatinate) 175; 50; (province) 118, 124; 32a, 33
- Sverige**, *see* **Sweden**
- Sviatopluk**, 10
- Svidnice**, *see* **Świdnica**
- Svishtov** [Bg] (Šištov [R]; Sistova [E]; Zisťovi [T]), 5, 102; 30, 31, 43a
- Swabia** [E] (*Schwaben* [G]), 18, 21, 106; 6
- Swabian Germans/Swabians**, 104, 134, 137, 154; *see also* **Danube Swabians**
- Sweden** [E] (*Sverige*), 57, 59, 60, 67, 76; 16, 17, 21, 23, 24, 29a, 29b, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 36, 37, 38, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 48, 49, 50
- Swedes**, 60, 61; 30
- Świdnica** [P] (Schweidnitz [G]; Svidnice [C]), 20; 7a, 7b, 49b
- Swiss Confederation** [E] (*Confédération Helvétique*), 48, 50; 15
- Switzerland** [E] (*Schweiz* [G]; *Suisse*), 48; 14, 16, 18, 19b, 21, 22b, 24, 25a, 25b, 29a, 29b, 31, 32a, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 48, 49, 50
- Syar**, *see* **Serrai**
- Syhit Marmaros'kyi**, *see* **Sighetul**
- Sykai**, 2b
- Sykai**, 2b
- Symeon**, 10
- Syniukha River**, 1
- Syracuse**, 44
- Syrmia** [E] (*Srem* [SC]; *Syrmien* [G]; *Szerém* [Mg]), 65, 66, 134, 138, 141; 20d, 27a, 38, 40a, 41a, 41c, 45, 47; *see also* *Szerém*

- Syros, 34
Szabolcs, 81, 120, 151; 25*b*, 36, 44
Szabolcs-Szatmár, 175; 50
Szabolcs-Ung, 149, 151; 44
Szokolca, *see* Skalica
Szalánkemén, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* **Someş River**
Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
Szathmariam, *see* Satu-Mare
Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 151; 25*b*, 36, 44; *see also* *Satu-Mare*; *Szabolcs-Szatmár-Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa*, 149, 151; 44
Szatmárnémeti, *see* Satu-Mare
Szawle, *see* Šiauliai
Szczecin [P] (*Sedinensis* [L]; *Shtetin* [Y]; *Stettin* [G]), 34, 90, 96, 127, 162; 7*b*, 10, 11, 12*f*, 18, 19*a*, 21, 22*a*, 23, 24, 28, 29*a*, 29*b*, 30, 31, 32*a*, 32*b*, 33, 36, 38, 39*a*, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50
Szczecin, 175; 50
Szczekociny (battle), 70; 22*a*
Szeben [Mg] (*Sibiu* [R]), 81, 120; 25*b*, 36; *see also* *Sibiu*
Szeged [Mg] (*Segedin* [SC]; *Szegedin* [G]), 41, 79, 92, 96, 136, 173, 175; 11, 12*f*, 20*b*, 21, 22*b*, 25*a*, 25*b*, 28, 29*a*, 29*b*, 30, 32*a*, 33, 38, 40*a*, 40*b*, 41*a*, 41*c*, 46, 47, 49, 50
Székelys (people), 16, 31, 50, 65, 80, 98, 137, 163; 6, 30
Székelyudvarhely, *see* Odorheiu
Székesfehérvár [Mg] (*Stuhl-weissenburg* [G]), 39, 41, 81, 120, 151, 175; 5, 6, 12*f*, 28, 33, 34, 49
Szekszárd, 81, 120, 151, 175
Szentendre, 35
Szentes, 81, 120, 151
Szentgotthárd [Mg] (*Monošter* [Sl]; *Sankt Gotthard* [G]), 41, 138; 12*f*, 41*a*; (battle) 20*b*
Szepes, 81, 120; 25*b*, 36; *see also* *Spiš*
Szepesbéla, *see* *Spišská Belá*
Szepeshely, *see* *Spišská Kapitula*
Szepesolaszi, *see* *Spišské Vlachs*
Szepesváralja, *see* *Spišské Podhradie*
Szered, *see* *Sered'*
Szerém, 81, 120; 25*b*, 36; *see also* *Syrmia*
Szikso, 151
Szilágy [Mg] (*Sälaj* [R]), 81, 120; 25*b*, 36; *see also* *Sälaj*
Szinna, *see* *Snina*
Sziszek, *see* *Sisak*
Szlavónia, *see* *Slavonia*
Szolnok, 151; 28, 45, 46, 49
Szolnok, 81, 120, 175; 50; *see also* *Jász-Nagy-Kun-Szolnok*
Szolnok-Doboka, 81, 120; 25*b*, 36
Szombathely [Mg] (*Sambotel* [SC]; *Savaria* [L]; *Steinamanger* [G]), 5, 41, 81, 103, 120, 151, 175; 2, 12*f*, 31, 34, 40*a*, 49
Szörény, *see* *Krassó-Szörény*
Sztutowo [P] (*Stutthof* [G]), 45
Tábor, 22; 7*b*, 31
Tagliamento River, 42*a*
Tainaron, *see* **Cape Matapan**
Tanácsköztársaság, *see* *Soviet Hungary*
Tannenberg [G] (*Grunwald* [P]), 31, 121; 10, 37
Tara River, 9*a*
Țara Românească, *see* *Wallachia*
Taranto, 21, 28, 29*b*, 37, 42*b*, 44, 44, 49
Taranto (ecclesiastical province), 13, 34
Taranto, Gulf of, 1
Taranto, Strait of, 1
Targowica, *see* *Torhovytsia*
Tarnobrzeg, 175; 50
Tarnopol, *see* *Ternopil'*
Tarnów [P] (*Tarnuv/Torne* [Y]), 41, 109; 12*f*, 28, 33, 34, 49
Tarnów, 175; 50
Tarsatica, *see* *Rijeka*
Tarvisio [I] (*Tarvis* [G]; *Trbiž* [Sl]), 140; 41*c*, 42*a*
Tarvisio pass, 36; 11
Tashkent, 168
Tatabánya, 175; 49*b*
Tatar pass, 2; 1
Tatarpazarcığı/Tatar Pazardzhik, *see* *Pazardzhik*
Tatars, 8, 18, 59, 137, 146; 30
Tatra [E, G] (**Tátra** [Mg]; **Tatry** [P, Sv]) **Mountains**, 2, 125; 1
Tatrín, 100
Taurida, 107
Tczew [P] (*Dirschau* [G]), 39*b*
Tecuci, 120, 151; 36, 44
Teheran Conference, 160
Tekirdağ [T] (*Raidestos* [Gr]; *Rodosto* [I]), 44, 50
Tekov, *see* *Bars*
Telč [C] (*Teltsch* [G]), 16
Teleorman, 120, 151, 176; 36, 44, 50
Telšiai [Lt] (*Tel'shi* [Ru]; *Telsze* [P]), 103; 31, 33
Teltsch, *see* *Telč*
Temes [Mg] (*Timiș* [R]), 81, 120; 25*b*, 36; *see also* *Timiș*
Temesvár, *see* *Timișoara*
Tempelhof, 47*a*
Tenedos, 129
Tenos [E] (*Tínos* [Gr]) (ecclesiastical see), 34
Tenos [E] (*Tino* [I]; *Tínos* [Gr]), 26; 8, 9, 18, 21
Tepelenë, 176; 50
Teplíce [C] (*Teplíce-Šanov* [C]; *Teplitz-Schönau* [G]), 49, 49*b*
Teramo, 44
Terbounia [L] (*Travunja* [SC]; *Trebunia/Tribunia* [L]), 3
Terebovlia [U] (*Trembowla* [G, P]), 41; 12*f*
Terespól (battle), 70; 22*a*
Terezín [C] (*Theresienstadt* [G]), 45
Tergeste/Tergestum, *see* *Trieste*
Terni, 44, 49
Ternopil' [U] (*Tarnopol* [P, Y]; *Ternopol'* [Ru]), 73, 76, 102, 103, 109; 23, 28, 30, 31, 33, 37, 39*a*, 44, 46, 49, 50
Teschén, *see* *Cieszyn*
Těšín, *see* *Cieszyn*
Tessalonica, *see* *Salonika*
Tetschen, *see* *Děčín*
Teutonic Knights, 31
Teutonic Order [E] (*Deutscher Orden* [G]), 18, 20, 31, 37, 39, 42, 46, 59; 6, 7*a*, 7*b*, 10, 13
Tevere River, 1
Thasos [E] (*Tasso* [I]; *Thásos* [Gr]), 26, 89, 145, 147; 8, 9, 27*b*, 27*c*, 29*a*, 29*b*, 30, 42*b*, 43*b*, 45
Theben, *see* *Devín*
Thebes, 13
Theiss River, *see* **Tisza River**
Theresienstadt, 45
Therma, *see* *Salonika*
Thessalia, 2, 7
Thessalonica, 10; 2, 3, 4, 4*a*, 5; *see also* *Salonika*
Thessalonica [E] (*Thessaloniki* [Gr]), 5
Thessalonike, 151; 44
Thessalonikés Kólpos, *see* **Salonika, Gulf of**
Thessaloníki, *see* *Salonika*
Thessaly [E] (*Thessalía* [Gr]), 16, 27, 28, 30, 84, 116; 6, 9, 10, 13, 26*b*, 27*a*, 29*a*, 29*b*, 30, 31, 43*b*, 50
Thessaly Basin, 2; 1
Thíra, 34, 35
Third Reich [E] (*Dritte Reich* [G]), 140, 152, 154–56, 158, 164, 166, 167
Thirty Years' War, 51, 62
Thököly, Imre, 65
Thorn, *see* *Toruń*
Thrace [E] (*Thracia* [L]; *Thrakē* [Gr]; *Trakiia* [Bg]; *Trakya* [T]), xii, 7, 27, 28, 84, 87–90, 110, 113, 116, 128, 129, 145, 147, 148, 154, 166, 167; 5, 6, 9, 10, 17, 26*b*, 27*a*, 27*b*, 27*c*, 29*a*, 29*b*, 30, 31, 33, 35, 38, 43*a*, 43*b*, 45, 48, 50; *see also* *Thracia*
Thracésion, 5
Thracia, 7; 2
Three Emperors' Corner (*Dreikaiserecke*), 90
Thuringia [E] (*Durynsko* [C]; *Thüringen* [G]), 73, 79, 118, 149, 160, 173; 5, 6, 23, 24, 25*a*, 29*a*, 29*b*, 30, 31, 32*a*, 33, 36, 44, 45, 50
Thuringian Basin, 1
Thuringian Forest [E] (**Thüringer Wald** [G]), 2; 1
Thuringian Mark, 10
Thuringians (people), 3
Tichau, *see* *Tychy*
Tighina, *see* *Bendery*
Tighina, 151; 44
Tihuța [R] (**Bîrgăului** [R]; **Borgó** [Mg]) **pass**, 2; 1
Tilsit/Tilže/Til'zit, 73; *see* *Sovetsk*
Timiș, 176; 50; *see also* *Temes*
Timiș-Torontal, 151; 44
Timișoara [R] (*Temeschwar-Josephstadt* [G]; *Temesvár* [Mg]; *Timișvar* [T]; *Timișvar* [SC]), 81, 90, 92, 100, 103, 120, 116, 151, 176; 18, 21, 22*b*, 28, 29*b*, 30, 31, 32*a*, 33, 34, 35, 38, 40*a*, 40*b*, 41*a*, 44, 49, 50; (battle) 79; 20*b*, 25*a*
Timișoara (ecclesiastical province), 116
Timișvar [T] (*Timisoara* [R]), 57; 18
Timok, (district) 120; 36; (ecclesiastical province) 116
Timok River, 138; 41*a*
Tino/Tínos, *see* *Tenos*
Tínos, *see* *Tenos*
Tiranë [A] (*Tiran* [T]; *Tirana* [A, I]), 128, 173, 176; 27*c*, 38, 41*c*, 42*b*, 43*a*, 43*b*, 44, 45, 46, 49, 50
Tiranë, 158, 176; 44, 50
Tiraspol [R] (*Tiraspol'* [Ru]; *Tyraspil'* [U]), 34, 49
Tiraspol (ecclesiastical province), 113; 34
Tîrgoviște, 56, 120, 151, 176; 9, 10, 11, 17, 18, 49
Tîrgu-Jiu, 41, 120, 151, 176; 12*f*, 28, 45; (battle) 124; 37
Tîrgu-Mureș [R] (*Marosvásárhely* [Mg]; *Neumarkt* [G]; *Oșorhei* [R]); 81, 103, 120, 151, 163, 176; 31, 40*a*, 40*b*, 47, 49
Tîrhala, *see* *Trikkala*
Tîrhala [T] (*Trikkala* [Gr]), 14; *see also* *Trikkala*
Tîrnava Mare, 151; 44
Tîrnava Mica, 151; 44
Tîrnăveni [R] (*Dicsőszentmárton* [Mg]), 81, 120
Tirnova, *see* *Veliko Tŭrnovo*
Tirol/Tirollo, *see* *Tyrol*
Tisa River, *see* **Tisza River**
Tisza [Mg] (**Theiss** [G]; **Tisa** [R, SC, Sv]; **Tysa** [U]) **River**, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 19, 23, 50, 62, 104, 156; 1, 4*a*, 7*a*, 7*b*, 19*a*, 20*b*, 20*d*, 22*a*, 22*b*, 25*a*, 26*b*, 39*a*, 39*c*, 40*a*, 40*b*, 41*a*, 41*c*
Tito, Josip Broz, 140, 142, 156, 158, 159, 162
Titograd [SC] (*Podgorica* [SC]), 41*c*, 42*b*, 50
Titov Veles, *see* *Veles*
Titova Mitrovica [SC] (*Kosov-*

- ska Mitrovica/Mitrovica [SC]; Mitrovica e Titos [A]), 90; 28, 41c, 42b
- Titovo Užice, *see* Užice
- Tivari, *see* Bar
- Tivertsians** (people), 3, 4
- Tocchi, House of, 30
- Todor Svetoslav, 27
- Tolbukhin [Bg] (Bazargic [R]; Dobrich [Bg]; Hacı-Oğlu-Bazarcik [T]), 145; 43a, 49
- Tolmezzo, 42a
- Tolna*, 81, 120, 151, 175; 25b, 36, 44, 50
- Tomaszów Mazowiecki [P] (Tomaschow [G]), 49b
- Tomis, 5; 2; *see also* Constanța
- Tomislav, 13, 140
- Tomislav II, 139
- Tömös pass**, *see* **Predeal pass**
- Toplica*, 120; 36
- Torcello, 13
- Torda, *see* Turda
- Torda*, *see* *Maros-Torda*;
Torda-Aranyos
- Torda-Aranyos*, 81, 120; 25b, 36
- Torgau, 156; 46
- Torhovysia [U] (Targowica [P]), 70; 22a
- Torna*, *see* *Abaúj-Torna*
- Torne, *see* Tarnów
- Torontál*, 81, 120, 151; 36; *see also* *Timiș-Torontal*
- Toronya pass**, *see* **Torun pass**
- Toruń [P] (Thorn [G]), 34, 41, 60; 6, 7a, 7b, 11, 12f, 16, 17, 19a, 24, 28, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 37, 39a, 44, 49
- Toruń*, 175; 50
- Torun** [U] (**Toronya** [Mg]; **Vyshkiv** [U]) **pass**, 2; 1
- Torzhek, 6a
- Toscana*, *see* *Tuscany*
- Trachenberg, *see* *Žmigrod*
- Trakai [Lt] (Troki [G, P, Ru]), 18, 41; 6, 7a, 12f, 18, 33
- Trakia/Trakya*, *see* *Thrace*
- Trani* (ecclesiastical province), 13
- Trani-Barletta* (ecclesiastical province), 34
- Transcarpathia* [E] (*Zakarpattia* [Ru]; *Zakarpattia* [U]), 133, 162, 167, 175; 47, 48, 50; *see also* *Carpathia*; *Carpathian Rus'*; *Carpatho-Ukraine*; *Subcarpathian Rus'*
- Transdanubia*, 61
- Transnistria*, 137, 154, 156, 166; 40b, 45, 46
- Transylvania* [E] (*Ardeal* [R]; *Erdél* [T]; *Erdély* [Mg]; *Siebenbürgen* [G]; *Transilvania* [R]), 5, 10, 12, 16, 19, 23, 30, 31, 34, 39, 40, 46, 50, 53, 54, 57, 61–64, 66, 67, 71, 72, 78, 80, 104, 107, 113, 116, 124, 127, 128, 134, 154, 162, 163, 166, 172; 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 20d, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 27a, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 33, 35, 37, 38, 40a, 40b, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49; (ecclesiastical province) 34
- Transylvanian Alps** [E] (**Carpații Meridionali** [R]; **Déli-Kárpátok/Erdélyi-havasok** [Mg]; **South Carpathians** [E]), 2; 1
- Transylvanian Basin** [E] (**Cîmpia Transilvaniei** [R]; **Mezőség** [Mg]; **Siebenbürger Heide** [G]), 2; 1
- Transylvanian diet, 78
- Transylvanian Iron Gate** [E] (**Poarta de Fier a Transilvaniei** [R]; **Vas-kapu** [Mg]), 2; 1, 11
- Transylvanian Germans/Saxons**, 97, 103, 104, 106; 30, 32a
- Trapani, 44
- Trau, *see* Trogir
- Travnik, 102; 26a, 31, 33
- Travunja*, 3
- Trawniki, 45
- Trbiž, *see* Tarvisio
- Třebíč [C] (Treibitsch [G]), 103; 31, 49b
- Trebinje, 13, 34
- Treblinka, 45
- Trebnia*, *see* *Terbounia*
- Trei Scaune*, 151; 44
- Trenčín [Sv] (Trencsén [Mg]; Trentschin [G]), 81, 120; 16, 28, 49b
- Trencsén* [Mg] (*Trenčín* [Sv]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
- Trent [E] (Trento [I]; Trient [G]), 102; 11, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 34, 37, 38, 44, 47, 49, 50
- Trent*, 62, 149; 15, 19b, 20a, 20b, 22b
- Trent, Council of, 51
- Trentino-Alto Adige*, 175; 50
- Trentschin, *see* Trenčín
- Trepča [SC] (Trepče [A]), 49
- Treptow, 47a
- Treviso, 24; 8, 11, 13, 17, 34, 42a, 44
- Trianon, Treaty of, 125, 127, 128, 134, 136, 138, 162
- Tribunia*, *see* *Terbounia*
- Trient, *see* Trent
- Trieste [I] (Tergeste/Tergestum [L]; Triest [G, Y]; Trieszt [Mg]; Trst [SC, Sl]), 80, 90, 93, 96, 100, 102, 103, 128, 142, 162; 13, 16, 22b, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 41a, 41c, 42a, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50
- Trieste*, 138, 140, 149; 25a, 25b, 42a; *see also* *Free State/Territory of Trieste*
- Trikkala [Gr] (Tırhala [T]), 26a, 35
- Trikkala*, 120, 151; 36, 44; *see also* *Tirhala*
- Třinec [C] (Trzyniec [P];
- Trzynietz [G]), 49a
- Tripartite Pact, 154
- Triphylia*, 120; 36
- Triple Alliance, 123
- Tripolis, 64, 120, 151; 18, 24, 26a, 28
- Triune Kingdom*, 80
- Trnava [Sv] (Nagyszombat [Mg]; Tyrnau [G]), 41, 100, 103; 12f, 16, 17, 20a, 31, 49b
- Troesmis, 5; 2
- Trogir [SC] (Traù [G, I]), 6a, 13
- Troki, *see* Trakai
- Troki*, 70, 71
- Tropojë*, 176; 50
- Troppau, *see* Opava
- Trst, *see* Trieste
- Truso, 4
- Trzyniec/Trzynietz, *see* Třinec
- Tsargrad/Tsarhorod, *see* Constantinople; Istanbul
- Tsaribrod, *see* Dimitrovgrad
- Tsarigrad, *see* Istanbul
- Tschenstochau, *see* Częstochowa
- Tsharnihov/Tshernigov, *see* Chernihiv
- Tshenstokhov, *see* Częstochowa
- Tshernevits/Tshernovits, *see* Chernivtsi
- Tsintsari** (people), 146; *see also* **Vlachs**
- Tübingen, 54, 56; 17
- Tulcea [R] (Tulça [T]; Tulcha [Bg]; Tultscha [G]), 90; 28, 32a, 33; (battle) 22b
- Tulcea*, 120, 151, 176; 36, 44, 50
- Tuna*, 26a
- Tunca River**, *see* **Tundzha River**
- Tundzha** [Bg] (**Tunca** [T]) **River**, 1, 41a, 41c, 43a
- Turaū [B] (Turiv [U]; Turov [Ru]; Turovas [Lt]; Turów [P]), 7a, 13, 16, 33
- Turaū*, *see* *Pinsk-Turaū*
- Turaū-Pinsk* [B] (*Turov-Pinsk* [R]), 18, 20; 6, 7a
- Turčiansky Svätý Martin, *see* Martin
- Turda [R] (Torda [Mg]), 81, 120
- Turda*, 151; 44
- Turkey* [E] (*Türkiye* [T]), xi, 83, 121, 125, 129, 147, 148, 152; 38, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 48, 49, 50
- Turkic peoples**, 8; 5
- Turko-Tataric peoples**, 97; 30
- Turks**, 24, 28, 30, 31, 44, 61, 64, 69, 72, 84, 87, 97, 98, 137, 141, 145, 146, 148; 30
- Tŕnovo, *see* Veliko Tŕnovo
- Tŕnovo*, 51; 44
- Turnu-Măgurele [R] (Turnu-Mugurele [Bg]; Turnu Nicolopolis), 30, 83, 120, 151; 9, 20a, 26a, 30, 43a
- Turnu Nicopolis, *see* Turnu Măgurele
- Turnu Roșu** [R] (**Red Gate** [E]; **Rotenturmpass** [G]; **Vörös-**
- torony** [Mg]) **pass**, 2; 1, 11
- Turnu-Severin, 90, 120, 151, 171, 176; 20b, 28, 40b, 49; *see also* Severin
- Turóc* [Mg] (*Turiec* [Sv]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
- Turócszentmárton, *see* Martin
- Turov/Turovas, *see* Turaū
- Tuscany* [E] (*Toscana* [I]), 67, 76, 79; 6, 15, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 36, 36, 44, 50
- Tuscia and Umbria*, 2
- Tutova*, 120, 151; 36, 44
- Tutrakan [Bg] (Turtucaia [R]), 37
- Tuzla* (ecclesiastical province), 117; 35
- Tver, 6a
- Tver*, 6
- Tvrtko I, 28, 30, 42; 9
- Tychy [P] (Tichau [G]), 49a
- Tylich** [Sv] (**Tylicz** [P]) **pass**, 2; 1, 11
- Tylża, *see* Sovetsk
- Tyras, 2; *see also* Bilhorod
- Tyrnau, *see* Trnava
- Tyrol* [E, G] (*Tirol* [E]; *Tirol* [I]), 21, 57, 62, 73, 76, 104, 128, 149, 175; 6, 7b, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 38, 44, 50; *see also* *South Tyrol*
- Tyrol-Vorarlberg*, 156; 45
- Tyrrhenian Sea** [E] (**Mare Tyrrhenum** [L]), 1, 2, 4a, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c
- Tysa River**, *see* **Tisza River**
- Udine [I] (Videm [Sl]), 111, 140, 156; 11, 17, 28, 41c, 42a, 44, 46, 49
- Udine* (ecclesiastical province), 111; 34
- Udvarhely*, 81, 120; 25b, 36
- Ugocea* [Mg] (*Ugocha* [U]), 81, 120, 151; 25b, 36, 44
- Ugrowalachia* (ecclesiastical province), 44; 13
- Uherské Hradiště [C] (Ungarisch-Hradisch [G]), 16, 33
- Ujazd [P] (Ujest [G]), 41; 12f
- Ujście (battle), 60; 19a
- Újvidék, *see* Novi Sad
- Ukhata gas fields, 171
- Ukraine* [E] (*Ukraina* [P, R]; *Ukraina* [U]), xi, 2, 7, 12, 37, 40, 42, 44, 46, 53, 54, 59–61, 64, 67, 107, 113, 123, 125, 149, 155, 159, 168, 172; 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19a, 20a, 21, 22a, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 37, 50
- Ukrainian Insurgent Army (Ukrains'ka Povstans'ka Armiiia—UPA), 159
- Ukrainian S.S.R.*, 127, 130, 133, 136, 149, 152, 162, 166, 172; 38, 44, 47, 48, 49
- Ukrainians**, 53, 59, 60, 70, 97, 100, 102, 103, 110, 113, 117, 118, 124, 125, 130, 131, 133,

- 137, 141, 152, 164, 167, 168;
20d, 30
- Ukrains'ki Karpaty**, *see*
Forested Carpathians
- Úlászló II, 46
- Ulcinj [SC] (Dulcigno [I];
Olcinium [L]; Ulgin [A];
Ülgün [T]), 4, 11
- Ulichians** (people), 3, 4
- Ulm, 90; 11, 15, 17, 28, 46, 49
- Ulpia Traiana [L] (Sarmizege-
tusa [R]), 2
- Ulpiana, 2
- Uman' [U] (Humań [P]), 103,
109; 28, 30, 31, 33, 46
- Umbria*, 36, 44, 50; *see also*
Tuscia and Umbria
- Una River**, 1, 40a, 41a, 41c
- Ung* [Mg] (*Užh* [C, Sv]; *Uzh*
[U]), 81, 120, 151; 25b, 36,
44; *see also* *Szabolcs-Ung*
- Ungvár, *see* *Uzhhorod*
- Uniate (Greek) Catholic
Church, 66, 113; *see also*
Greek Catholicism/Greek
Catholics
- Uničov [C] (Mährisch-
Neustadt [G]), 41; 12f
- Union of Brest, 53
- Union of Lublin, 57, 59
- Union of Three Nations, 31
- Unitarianism/Unitarians, 49,
50; *see also* *Anti-Trinitarian-
ism/Anti-Trinitarians*
- United States*, 107, 121, 125,
132, 159, 160, 166
- Unity of Brethren, 49, 50
- University of Ingolstadt, 51
- University of Wittenberg, 48
- Unterdonau*, *see* *Lower Danube*
- Untermenschen, 155, 164
- Untersteier*, *see* *Lower Styria*
- UPA (Ukrainian Insurgent
Army), 159
- Upper Austria* [E] (*Horní
Rakousy* [C]; *Oberösterreich*
[G]), 21, 57, 62, 76, 80, 104,
175; 7b, 10, 18, 19b, 20b,
21, 24, 25a, 25b, 32a, 33,
36, 44, 50
- Upper Danube* [E] (*Oberdonau*
[G]), 45
- Upper Carniola* [E] (*Oberkrain*
[G]), 154
- Upper Lena gas fields, 172
- Upper Lusatia* [E] (*Horní Lužice*
[C]; *Łużyce Górne* [P];
Oberlausitz [G]), 21, 22, 24,
31; 7b, 8, 10
- Upper Palatinate* [E] (*Horní
Falc* [C]; *Oberpfalz* [G]),
21; 7b, 14, 15
- Upper Silesia* [E] (*Horní
Slezsko* [C]; *Oberschlesien*
[G]; *Śląsk Górny* [P]), 149,
171; 44, 45, 49a
- Upper Silesia Industrial Region*
(*Górnosłaski Okręg Prze-
mysłowy—GOP*), 171; 49a
- Upper Zeta*, 28
- Ural Mountains**, xi, 172
- Urbino, 17
- Urbino* (ecclesiastical prov-
ince), 34
- Uşak, 50
- Üsküdar, 93; 28, 29a, 29b
- USSR*, *see* *Soviet Union*
- Ustaša, 140, 158, 159
- Ústí [C] (Aussig [G]; Ústí nad
Labem [C]), 175; 28, 49b, 50
- Utraquists, 49; 15
- Uvac, 28
- Uzh River**, 1
- Uzhhorod [U] (Ungvár [Mg];
Uzhgorod [Ru]; Užhorod
[C, Sv]), 53, 80, 81, 100,
113, 120, 133, 134, 156, 162;
16, 25a, 30, 31, 33, 35a, 39c,
40a, 44, 46, 47, 50
- Uzhok** [U] (**Užock** [P]; **Užok**
[C, Sv]; **Uzsok** [Mg]) *pass*,
2; 1
- Užice [SC] (Titovo Užice [SC]),
28, 35, 46a
- Užice* (ecclesiastical province),
116, 120, 159; 36
- Vác [Mg] (Vacov [Sv]; Waitzen
[G]), 13, 28, 34, 39c, 49b
- Václav/Wenceslaus I, 39
- Václav/Wenceslaus II, 21; 7b
- Václav/Wenceslaus III, 7b
- Václav/Wenceslaus IV, 22; 7b
- Vágbeszterce, *see* *Považská
Bystrica*
- Váh** [Sv] (**Vág** [Mg]; **Waag**
[G]) **River**, 4, 34; 1, 20d,
39c, 40a, 49b
- Vajdahunyad, *see* *Hunedoara*
- Vajdaság*, *see* *Vojvodina*
- Valahia*, *see* *Walachia*
- Valeria*, 7; 2
- Valjevo*, 120; 36
- Valona, *see* *Vlorë*
- Valozhyn [B] (Volozhin [Ru];
Wołożyn [P]), 103; 31
- Vandals** (people), 5; 2
- Varangian Rus'/Varangians**
(people), 12
- Varasd* [Mg] (*Varaždin* [SC];
Warasdin [G]), 81, 120; 25b,
36
- Varaždin* [SC] (*Varasd* [Mg];
Warasdin [G]), 39, 41, 81,
102, 120; 12f, 16, 17, 31
- Vardar*, 28; 44
- Vardar** [M] (**Axiós** [Gr];
Vardārēs [Gr]) **River**, 4, 88,
124; 1, 20a, 22b, 26a, 26b,
41a, 41c, 42b, 43a, 43b
- Varna [Bg] (Odessos [Grc];
Stalin [Bg]), 92, 110; 2, 5,
9, 10, 11, 13, 21, 24, 26a,
26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 28, 30,
31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40b,
43a, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50; (bat-
tle) 22b
- Varna, 151; 44
- Varniai [Lt] (Medininkai [Lt];
Miedniki [P]; Vorni [Ru];
Wornie [P]), 42; 13, 16, 18,
34
- Varšava/Varsavia/Varshava/
Varshe/Varsó, *see* *Warsaw*
- Varšava*, *see* *Warsaw*
- Vas, 81, 120, 151, 175; 25b, 36,
44, 50
- Vaskapu**, *see* **Iron Gates**
- Vas-kapu**, *see* **Transylvanian
Iron Gate**
- Vaslui, 33
- Vaslui*, 120, 151, 176; 36, 44, 50
- Vasmer, Max, 2a
- Vasvár [Mg] (Eisenburg [G]),
41; 12f
- Vathy, 151
- Vatican [E] (Vaticano [I]; Vati-
canus [L]), 42, 53
- Vatopédi (monastery), 45; 13a
- Veglia*, *see* *Krk*
- Veiveriai, 102; 31
- Velbuzhd, 27; 9, 9a; *see also*
Kyustendil
- Veles [M] (Köprülü [T]; Titov
Veles [SC]), 102; 31, 35
- Veletian Union*, 5
- Veletians**, 13, 15, 18, 104; 3, 4
- Veligrad, 13; *see* *Mecklenburg*
- Velika Kikinda, *see* *Kikinda*
- Velika Morava River**, *see*
Morava River
- Veliki Varadin, *see* *Oradea*
- Veliko Tŭrnovo [Bg] (Tirnova
[T]; Tirnova [E]; Trnovo/
Tŭrnovo [Bg]), 16, 44, 102;
4a, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 26b, 27c,
31, 35, 36
- Veliko Tŭrnovo*, (ecclesiastical
province) 13; (kingdom) 28; 9
- Velká Morava*, *see* *Moravian
Empire*
- Veľký Varadín, *see* *Oradea*
- Venecijanski zaljev**, *see* **Venice**,
Gulf of
- Venetia*, xi, 54, 73, 76, 78–80,
142; 23, 25a, 27a, 30, 31, 36,
44; *see also* *Lombardy-
Venetia*
- Venetia and Istria*, 2
- Venetia-Giulia*, 149; 44; *see also*
Friuli-Venezia Giulia
- Veneto*, 50
- Venezia-Tridentina*, 149; 44;
see also *Trentino-Alto Adige*
- Venice* [E] (Benátky [C];
Benetke [Sl]; Velence [Mg];
Venedig [G]; Venetia [L];
Venezia [I]; Wenecja [P]), 4,
4a, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15,
16, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 20c,
21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b,
26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 28, 29a,
29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 35,
36, 37, 38, 44, 45, 47, 50
- Venice* [E] (*Venezia* [I]), (eccle-
siastical province) 13, 34;
(republic) 13, 16, 23, 24, 26,
30, 31, 33, 34, 36, 37, 42, 44,
46, 54, 56, 65, 67, 73, 75; 5,
6, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17,
19b, 20a, 20b, 20c, 21, 22b
- Venice, Gulf of** [E] (**Beneški
zaliv** [Sl]; **Golf von Venedig**
- [G]; **Golfo di Venezia** [I];
Mletački/Venecijanski zaljev
[SC]), 1, 42a
- Venta** [Lt, Ru] (**Windawa** [P])
River, 1
- Verden, 13
- Verőice* [Mg] (*Virovitica* [SC];
Virovititz [G]), 81, 120; 25b,
36
- Veroia [E] (Véroia [Gr]; Verroia
[E]), 13, 35
- Verona, 54; 2, 3, 8, 10, 11, 13,
17, 28, 29a, 29b, 32a, 34, 37,
44, 46, 49
- Verona*, 24; 6
- Verona Mark*, 5
- Verroia*, *see* *Veroia*
- Verroia* (ecclesiastical prov-
ince), 116
- Versailles, Treaty of, 125
- Versecz, *see* *Vršac*
- Veszprém* [Mg] (*Veszprim/
Wesprim* [G]), 4, 4a, 13,
20a, 32a, 34
- Veszprém*, 81, 120, 151, 175;
25b, 36, 44, 50
- Vevis [Lt] (Ev'e [Ru]; Jewie
[P]; Vievis [Lt]), 17
- Via Appia, 5; 2
- Via Egnatia, 5, 10; 2
- Via Militaris, 5, 10; 2
- Via Viminacium-Constantino-
polis, 5; 2
- Vicenza, 8, 13, 17, 29b, 34, 44,
49
- Vicenza*, 24
- Videm*, *see* *Udine*
- Vidin [Bg] (Budin [Bg]), 9, 9a,
11, 13, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 35,
36, 38, 41a, 43a, 49; (battle)
20b
- Vidin*, (district) 151; 44; (king-
dom) 28; 9; (sanjak) 14
- Vienna* [E] (Beč [SC]; Bécs
[Mg]; Vena [Ru]; Vídeň [C];
Viden' [U]; Viedeň [Sv];
Viena [Bg, R]; Vin [Y];
Vindobona [L]; Viyana [T];
Wiedeň [P]; Wien [G]), 5,
24, 31, 34, 36, 37, 41, 51, 54,
57, 61–64, 66, 78, 80, 90, 92,
93, 96, 103, 107, 109, 113,
128, 152, 158, 160, 169, 175;
2, 5, 6, 7b, 8, 10, 11, 12c,
12f, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19b,
20a, 20b, 20d, 21, 22a, 22b,
23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29a,
29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33,
35a, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 39c,
40a, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 47b,
49, 49b, 50; (battle) 19a
- Vienna* (ecclesiastical prov-
ince), 111; 34
- Vienna, Congress of, 76, 83
- Vienna Award, 133, 134; Sec-
ond Vienna Award, 134,
136, 154
- Vienna Law, 39
- Vevis, *see* *Vevis*
- Vijosë** [E] (Aíās/Aóös [Gr];
Viosa [E]; **Vjose** [A];

- Voioūsa [Gr] River**, 4; 1, 42b, 43a, 43b
- Világos [M] (Širia [R]) (battle)**, 79; 25a
- Vilcea**, 120, 151, 176; 36, 44, 50
- Viliia River**, *see* **Neris River**
- Villach [G] (Beljak [Sl])**, 41, 138; 11, 12f, 41b, 41c, 42a
- Vil'na**, xii, 111; 24, 32a, 33, 36
- Vilnius [Lt] (Viľna [Ru]; Vilne [Y]; Vilnensis [L]; Viľno [Ru]; Wilna [G]; Wilno [P])**, xii, 34, 41, 42, 50, 56, 60, 90, 96, 102, 103, 109, 123, 125, 152, 162, 169; 7a, 7b, 10, 11, 12f, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 21, 22a, 23, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39a, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 49, 50; (battle) 37
- Vilnius** (ecclesiastical province), 45, 111, 113, 114
- Viminacium [L] (Kostolac [SC])**, 5; 2
- Vimperk [C] (Winterberg [G])**, 17
- Vin**, *see* **Vienna**
- Vindobona**, 5; 2; *see also* **Vienna**
- Vinkovci [SC] (Vinkovce [Mg]; Winkowitz [G])**, 102; 28, 31
- Vinnysia [U] (Vinitse [Y]; Vinnitsa [Ru]; Winnica [P]; Winniza [G])**, 102, 109; 16, 28, 31, 33, 44, 45, 46, 49, 50
- Vis**, *see* **Lissa**
- Visegrád**, 23; 4a, 8
- Visigoths** (people), 5, 7; 2
- Visla River**, *see* **Vistula River**
- Visoko**, 11
- Vistritsa [Gr] (Aliákmon/ Aliákmonas [Gr]; Haliacmon [Gr]; Īnce Karasu [T]) River**, 4; 1, 42b, 43a, 43b
- Vistula Canal**, 28
- Vistula [E] (Visla [Ru]; Weichsel [G]; Wisla [P]) River**, 4, 7, 15, 20, 34, 39, 70, 71, 76, 90, 104, 127, 130, 156, 172; 1, 4a, 6a, 7a, 7b, 12b, 19a, 19b, 20b, 22a, 22b, 25a, 25b, 39a, 40a, 49a, 49b
- Vistulans** (people), 3, 4
- Vitebsk**, 24, 32a, 33, 36
- Viterbo**, 44
- Vitinya pass**, 2; 1, 11
- Vitebsk [B] (Vitebsk [L, Ru, Y]; Vitebskas [Lt]; Witebsk [P])**, 34, 40, 41, 103, 109, 156; 7a, 11, 12f, 16, 18, 19a, 22a, 24, 28, 29b, 31, 33, 36, 38, 39a, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 49, 50; (battle) 23
- Vittorio Veneto** (battle), 124; 37
- Viyana**, *see* **Vienna**
- Vize**, 14
- Vjose River**, *see* **Vijosë River**
- Vlachs**, 5, 8, 16, 30, 87, 97, 98, 103, 116, 117, 137, 141, 144–46, 148; 3, 4, 5, 30
- Vlad II Dracul**, 30
- Vlad III Ţepeş**, 30
- Vladimir**, 44; 6a
- Vladimir-Volynski**, *see* **Volodymyr Volodymyr**
- Vlašca**, 120, 151; 36, 44
- Vlashko**, *see* **Walachia**
- Vlorë [A] (Aulon [Gr]; Avlonya [T]; Valona [I])**, 89, 123, 142, 172; 11, 14, 27c, 38, 42b, 43b, 47, 49; (battle) 37
- Vlorë**, 128, 151, 176; 44, 50; *see also* **Avlonya**
- Vlotslavsk**, *see* **Włocławek**
- Vltava [C] (Moldau [G]) River**, 39; 1, 7b, 12d, 19b, 25a, 25b, 49b
- Voden/Vodena**, *see* **Edessa**
- Voiotia**, *see* **Boeotia**
- Voioūsa River**, *see* **Vijosë River**
- Vojvodina [SC] (Vajdaság [Mg]; Wojwodina [G])**, 66, 78, 80, 141, 149, 163, 168, 173, 175; 20a, 25a, 41c, 47, 50
- Vojna Krajina**, 66
- Vojnomir**, 10
- Volga River**, 8, 19, 106, 113, 156, 171; 6a, 19a, 22a
- Volhynia [E] (Lodomeria [L]; Volyn' [Ru, U]; Wołyń [P]; Wolynien [G])**, 8, 15, 18–20, 40, 42, 46, 50, 53, 59, 60, 70, 106, 123, 130, 152, 158, 159, 164, 166, 167; 6, 7a, 8, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 21, 22a, 47, 48, 50; *see also* **Galicia-Lodomeria; Galicia-Volhynia; Wołyń**
- Volhynia** (ecclesiastical province), 35
- Volhynian Germans**, 104; 32a
- Volhynian-Podolian Plateau**, 2; 1
- Volhynians** (people), 3
- Volksdeutsche** (people), 104, 164
- Volodymyr [U] (Vladimir-Volynski [Ru]; Volodymyr-Volyns'kyi [U]; Władimir Wołyńsk [G]; Włodzimierz Wołyński [P])**, 34, 40, 41; 5, 6, 6a, 11, 12f, 13, 16, 34, 35
- Volodymyr** (ecclesiastical province), 42, 45
- Volodymyr-Brest** (ecclesiastical province), 45, 113
- Volos [E] (Vólos [Gr])**, 120; 28
- Volozhin**, *see* **Valozhyn**
- Volyn**, 4
- Vonitsa**, 67; 9, 21
- Vorarlberg**, 76, 104, 175; 14, 15, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 24, 25a, 25b, 32a, 33, 36, 44, 50; *see also* **Tyrol-Vorarlberg**
- Vorni**, *see* **Varniai**
- Voronezh**, 19a
- Vöröstorony pass**, *see* **Turnu Roşu pass**
- Vraça**, *see* **Vratsa**
- Vrancea**, 176; 50
- Vranje [SC] (Vrania [Bg])**, 145; 43a
- Vranje**, 120; 36
- Vratislav/Vratislavia**, *see* **Wrocław**
- Vratnik**, *see* **Iron Gate pass**
- Vratsa [Bg] (Vraça [T])**, 35, 36, 45, 49
- Vratsa**, 151; 44
- Vrbas**, 44
- Vrbas River**, 1, 20d, 40a, 41a, 41c
- Vrbové [Sv] (Verbó [Mg])**, 103; 31
- Vrhbosna**, 42; 13
- Vršac [SC] (Hennemannstadt [G]; Versecz [Mg]; Werschatz [G])**, 116, 154; 32a, 35, 45
- Vršac** (ecclesiastical province), 116
- Vsetín [C] (Wsetin [G])**, 49b
- Vukčić**, House of, 30
- Vukčić**, Stjepan, 30, 44
- Vukovar [SC] (Vukovár [Mg]; Wukowar [G])**, 39, 41, 81, 120; 12f
- Vulčitrín [T] (Vučitrn [SC])**, 14
- Východočeský kraj**, *see* **East Bohemia**
- Východoslovenský kraj**, *see* **East Slovakia**
- Vynohradiv [U] (Nagyszöllös [Mg]; Sevlush [U]; Sevlush [C])**, 81, 120
- Vyšehrad**, 4
- Vyshkiv pass**, *see* **Torun pass**
- Waag River**, *see* **Váh River**
- Waagbistritz**, *see* **Považská Bystrica**
- Wagram** (battle), 23
- Walachia [E] (Eflák [T]; Hava-salföld [Mg]; Munténia [R]; Ţara Românească [R]; Valahia [R]; Vlashko [Bg]; Walachei [G])**, 2, 5, 23, 24, 27, 30, 34, 44, 46, 57, 64, 65, 67, 71, 72, 75, 76, 78, 83, 117, 118, 124, 136; 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20a, 20b, 20d, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 26a, 27a, 29b, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40a, 40b, 43a
- Walachia-Moldavia**, 83, 93; 29a
- Walachian Plain [E] (Cîmpia Română [R]; Románalföld [Mg])**, 2; 1
- Wałbrzych [P] (Waldenburg in Schlesien [G])**, 49b
- Wałcz [P] (Deutsch-Krone [G])**, 41; 12f, 16; (battle) 46
- Waldeck**, 44
- Waldkarpaten**, *see* **Forested Carpathians**
- Wallendorf**, *see* **Spišské Vlchy**
- Wannsee**, 47a
- War of the Polish Succession**, 70
- Warasdin**, *see* **Varaždin**
- Warasdin**, *see* **Varasd**
- Warka** (battle), 60; 19a
- Warmia**, (diocese at Lidzbark) 13; (region) 31; 10, 18
- Warsaw [E] (Varšava [C]; Varsavia [L]; Varshava [Ru]; Varshe [Y]; Varsó [Mg]; Warschau [G]; Warszawa [P])**, xi, 31, 34, 40, 41, 51, 57, 60, 90, 93, 96, 100, 102–4, 123, 127, 130, 149, 156, 158, 169, 173; 8, 10, 11, 12f, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 44, 45, 46a, 47, 49, 50; (battle) 70; 19a, 22a, 46
- Warsaw**, (duchy) 73, 76, 111; 23; (ecclesiastical province) 111, 113, 114; 34, 35; (palatinate) 175; 50; (province) 118; 32a, 33
- Warta [P] (Warthe [G]) River**, 34, 90; 1, 7a, 7b, 19a, 19b, 20b, 22a, 25a, 25b, 39a, 39c, 49b
- Wartheland [E] (Warthegau [G])**, 45
- Wawel Palace**, 12b
- Weichsel River**, *see* **Vistula River**
- Weimar**, 44, 45, 50
- Weimar Republic**, 149
- Weissenburg**, *see* **Alba Iulia**
- Weissensee**, 47a
- Weisskirchen**, *see* **Bela Crkva**
- Wenceslaus I**, *see* **Václav I**
- Wenceslaus II**, *see* **Václav II**
- Wenceslaus III**, *see* **Václav III**
- Wenceslaus IV**, *see* **Václav IV**
- Wends** (people), 97, 98; 30
- Wenecja**, *see* **Venice**
- Werra River**, 1
- Werschatz**, *see* **Vršac**
- Weser River**, 1, 7b, 25a, 25b
- Wesprim**, *see* **Veszprém**
- West Berlin**, 160, 169; 47a
- West Bohemia [E] (Západočeský kraj [C])**, 50
- West Galicia [E] (Westgalizien [G])**, 71, 73; 22a, 23
- West Germany [E] (Bundesrepublik Deutschland [G])**, 160, 168, 172; 49, 49b
- West Prussia [E] (Westpreussen [G])**, 70, 118, 125, 130, 149, 162, 167; 22a, 24, 32a, 36, 38, 39a, 47, 48; *see also* **Danzig-West Prussia; Posen-West Prussia**
- West Roman Empire**, 2
- West Slavs** (people), 13; 30
- West Slovakia [E] (Západoslovenský kraj [Sv])**, 50
- West Ukrainian People's Republic [E] (Zapadna Ukraïns'ka Narodna Respublyka [U])**, 125
- Western Bug [E] (Bug [P, Ru]; Buh [U]) River**, 20, 71, 90, 127; 1, 7a, 7b, 22a, 22b, 25a, 25b, 39a, 39c
- Western Dvina [E] (Daugava**

- [Lt]; **Düna** [G]; **Westliche Dwina** [G]; **Zapadnaia Dvina** [Ru]) **River**, 127; 1, 6a, 7a, 19a, 22a, 39a
- Western Morava** [E] (**Zapadna Morava** [SC]) **River**, 9a
- Westfalen**, see **North Rhine Westphalia**; **Westphalia**
- Westliche Dwina River**, see **Western Dwina**
- Westphalia** [E] (**Westfalen** [G]), 73, 76, 176; 23, 24, 44; see also **North Rhine Westphalia**
- Westphalia**, Treaty of, 62
- Westsienburgisches Gebirge**, see **Apuseni Mountains**
- White Croats** (people), 3
- White Mountain** (battle), 62
- White Ruthenia/White Russia**, see **Belarus**
- Wiedeń**, see **Vienna**
- Wielkie Księstwo Litewskie**, see **Grand Duchy of Lithuania**
- Wielkopolska**, see **Great Poland**
- Wien**, see **Vienna**
- Wiener Neustadt**, 41; 12f, 13, 28
- Wiener Neustadt Canal**, 90; 28
- Wieprz River**, 1
- Wigry**, 34
- Wilhelmshaven**, 49
- Wilia River**, see **Neris River**
- Wilna/Wilno**, see **Vilnius**
- Wilno**, 70
- Wilson**, Woodrow, 121
- Windawa River**, see **Venta River**
- Windischgrätz**, Alfred, 78; 25a
- Winds/Windisch** (people), 138
- Winkowitz**, see **Vinkovci**
- Winnica/Winniza**, see **Vinnitsia**
- Winterberg**, see **Vimperk**
- Wisła River**, see **Vistula River**
- Wiślica**, 4
- Witebsk**, see **Vitsebsk**
- Witebsk**, 70
- Wittenberg**, 60; 15, 17
- Wittenberg**, Marshal, 60; 19a
- Władysław I** (Łokietek), 20
- Władysław II Jagiełło**, see **Jogaila/Władysław II Jagiełło**
- Władysław** (Vasa), 19a
- Wrocław** [P] (**Leslau** [G]; **Wlatslavsk** [Ru]; **Wlozlawek** [G]), 13, 16, 28, 34, 49
- Wrocław**, (ecclesiastical province) 34; (palatinate) 175; 50
- Włodzimierz Wołyński**, see **Volodymyr**
- Wlozlawek**, see **Wrocław**
- Wojwodina**, see **Vojvodina**
- Wolau**, see **Wołów**
- Wolfenbüttel**, 103; 31
- Wolfsburg**, 49
- Wolgast**, see **Pomerania-Wolgast**
- Wolin** [P] (**Wollin** [G]), 4, 5, 13
- Wolne Miasto Gdańsk**, see **Danzig**, **Free City of**
- Wołów** [P] (**Wolau** [G]), 19b
- Wołów**, 62; 19b
- Wołożyn**, see **Valozhyn**
- Wołyń**, 44; see also **Volhynia**
- Wolynien**, see **Volhynia**
- World War I**, 86, 90, 93, 100, 103, 104, 118, 121, 125, 128, 130, 134, 138, 141, 142, 145, 147, 149, 151, 152, 154, 169, 173; 37, 43a
- World War II**, 60, 130, 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 141, 142, 144, 145, 147, 148, 152, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 169, 171, 173; 43a, 43b, 45, 46, 46a
- Worms**, 13
- Wornie**, see **Varniai**
- Wrocław** [P] (**Breslau** [G]; **Bresle/Bresloy** [Y]; **Vratislav** [C]; **Vratislavia** [L]), xii, 34, 37, 41, 54, 90, 93, 96, 103, 109, 169; 4, 5, 6, 7a, 7b, 8, 10, 11, 12a, 12f, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 19b, 20b, 21, 22a, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 39c, 44, 45, 47, 49, 49b, 50; (battle) 46
- Wrocław** [P] (**Breslau** [G]), (duchy) 20; 6; (ecclesiastical province) 111; (palatinate) 175; 50
- Wschowa** [P] (**Fraustadt** [G]), 21
- Wsetin**, see **Vsetín**
- Württemberg**, 90, 118; 23, 24, 25a, 29a, 29b, 32a, 33, 36, 44, 45; see also **Baden-Württemberg**
- Würzburg**, 11, 12f, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 21, 23, 28, 29b, 31, 34, 49
- Würzburg**, 73; 20b, 23
- Xanthe** [E] (**Eskije** [T]; **Ksanti** [Bg]; **Xánthi** [Gr]), 45, 50
- Xenophóntos** (monastery), 13a
- Xeropotámou** (monastery), 13a
- Yalta Conference**, 160
- Yalvaç** [T] (**Pisidia** [Gr]), 35
- Yambol** [Bg] (**Yambolu** [T]), 28, 49
- Yanina**, see **Ioannina**
- Yantra River**, 1, 41a, 41c, 43a
- Yanya**, see **Ioannina**
- Yanya** [T] (**Ioánnina** [Gr]), 14, 26a, 36
- Yas/Yaş**, see **Iaşi**
- Yedisán**, see **Jedisán**
- Yeni-Pazar**, see **Novi Pazar**
- Yeniye-i-Vardar**, see **Yiannitsa**
- Yenişehir**, see **Larissa**
- Yergögü**, see **Giurgiu**
- Yeşilköy** [T] (**Ayastefanos** [Gr]; **San Stefano** [Bg, E, I, Ru]), 84; 26b
- Yiannitsa** [Gr] (**Giannitsa** [Gr]; **Iannitsa** [Gr]; **Yenicevardar** [Yeniye-i-Vardar [T]) (battle), 88; 27c
- Yiddish** (people), 131, 133
- Yithion**, 35
- Young Turk Revolution**, 88
- Ypsilantes**, Alexander, 83
- Yugoslav Committee**, 138
- Yugoslavia** [E] (**Jugoslavia** [E]; **Jugoslaviya** [SC]), xi, 2, 125, 128, 132, 134, 138, 139, 141, 142, 144, 145, 149, 152, 154, 159, 162, 164, 167–69, 171–73, 175; 38, 41a, 41c, 44, 47, 48, 49, 50
- Yugoslavs**, 75, 140, 141
- Žabljak**, 28; 9, 9a
- Zabłudów**, 56; 17
- Zabrušany**, 4
- Zabrze** [P] (**Hindenburg** in **Oberschlesien** [G]), 49a
- Zachlumiá** [L] (**Hum/Zahumlje** [SC]), 3
- Zadar** [SC] (**Zara** [G, I]), 16, 23, 24, 26, 30, 102, 117, 128, 162; 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 18, 21, 22b, 23, 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 28, 30, 31, 35, 36, 38, 41a, 41c, 44, 45, 46, 47
- Zadar** (ecclesiastical province), 111; 13, 34
- Žagaň** [P] (**Sagan** [G]), 16
- Zágráb** [Mg] (**Zagreb** [SC]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
- Zagreb** [SC] (**Agram** [G]; **Zágráb** [Mg]; **Zagabria** [L]), 39, 41, 42, 71, 78, 81, 100, 102, 103, 120, 138, 139, 158, 169; 5, 6, 7b, 8, 10, 11, 12f, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 36, 38, 40a, 41a, 41c, 44, 45, 46, 46a, 47, 49, 50
- Zagreb** (ecclesiastical province), 111, 113; 34, 35a
- Zahumlje**, see **Zachlumiá**
- Zaječar** [SC] (**Zaichar** [Bg]), 120; 28
- Zakarpát'ial/Zakarpattia**, see **Transcarpathia**
- Zákinthos**, see **Zante**
- Zákinthos**, see **Zante**
- Zala**, 81, 120, 151, 175; 25b, 36, 44, 50
- Zalaegerszeg**, 81, 120, 151, 175
- Zaláu** [R] (**Zilah** [Mg]), 81, 120, 151, 176
- Zalavár** [Mg] (**Mosaburg** [G]), 4, 4a
- Zalew Szczeciński**, see **Oder Haff**
- Zamość** [P] (**Zamost'e** [Ru]), 59, 60, 109; 16, 17, 19a, 33, 37; (battle) 121
- Zamość**, 175; 50
- Zante** [E] (**Zákinthos** [Gr]), 34, 35, 44
- Zante** [E, I] (**Zákinthos** [Gr]), 26, 30, 120, 151; 6, 8, 9, 21, 23, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 36, 38, 43b, 44
- Zapadna Ukraïns'ka Narodna Respublyka**, see **West Ukrainian People's Republic**
- Zapadnaia Dvina River**, see **Western Dwina River**
- Západočeský kraj**, see **West Bohemia**
- Západoslovenský kraj**, see **West Slovakia**
- Zápolyai**, János, see János
- Zápolyai**
- Zaporozhia** [E] (**Zaporizhzhia** [U]; **Zaporože** [P]; **Zaporzh'e** [Ru]), 60, 67; 19a, 21
- Zaporozhian Cossacks**, 59, 60, 107; see also **Cossacks**
- Zara**, 23; see also **Zadar**
- Zara**, 44
- Zaravecchia**, see **Biograd**
- Zaslaue**, 17
- Zatoka Pomorska**, see **Pomeranian Bay**
- Zaton**, 20c
- Zátor**, 10
- Zator**, 31
- Zbruch** [Ru, U] (**Zbrucz** [P]) **River**, 2, 130; 1, 7b, 22a, 22b, 25a, 25b, 39a, 39c, 40a
- Zduńska Wola**, 50
- Zehlendorf**, 47a
- Zel'burg**, see **Sēlpils**
- Zelenika** [SC] (**Novi** [SC]), 20c
- Zelentsi** [U] (**Zielence** [P]) (battle), 70; 22a
- Zemgalians** (people), 18; 3, 4, 5, 6
- Zemplén** [Mg] (**Zemplín** [Sv]; **Zemplyn** [U]), 81, 120, 151; 25b, 36, 44; see also **Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén**
- Zemun** [SC] (**Semlin** [G]; **Zimony** [Mg]), 45
- Zengg**, see **Senj**
- Zenica**, 49
- Zenta**, see **Senta**
- Zeta**, 13, 28, 30, 31, 42, 46; 5, 8, 9, 9a, 10, 13, 44; see also **Montenegro**
- Zgierz** [P] (**Zgerzh** [Ru]), 41; 12f, 49
- Zgorzelec**, see **Görlitz**
- Zgorzelec**, 175; 50
- Zhelezni vrata**, see **Iron Gate pass**
- Zhirovichi**, see **Zhyrovychy**
- Zhitomir**, see **Zhytomyr**
- Zholkva**, see **Nesterov**
- Zhorjelic**, see **Görlitz**
- Zhovkva**, see **Nesterov**
- Zhovti Vody** [U] (**Żółte Wody** [P]) (battle), 59; 19a
- Zhvanets'** [U] (**Żwaniec** [P]) (battle), 59; 19a
- Zhyrovychy** [B] (**Zhirovichi** [Ru]) (ecclesiastical province), 113; 34
- Zhytomyr** [U] (**Schitomir** [G]; **Zhitomir** [Ru, Y]; **Żytomierz** [P]; **Zytomirium** [L]), 41, 103, 109, 113; 12f, 28,

- 29b, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40a, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50
Zhytomyr (ecclesiastical province), 113
Žiča (monastery), 13
Žiča (ecclesiastical province), 44
Zichenau, see *Ciechanów*
Zichna, 13
Ziębice [P] (Münsterberg in Schlesien [G]), 20; 7a
Zieleńce, see *Zelentsi*
Zielona Góra [P] (Grünberg in Schlesien [G]), 49
Zielona Góra, 175; 50
Ziemie Odzyskane, see "Recovered Lands"
Zilah, see *Zaláu*
Žilina [Sv] (Sillein [G]; Zsolna [Mg]), 41; 12f, 16, 28, 46, 49b
Zimony, see *Zemun*
Zinna, 17
Zinovievsk, see *Kirovohrad*
Zionism, 107
Zips, see *Spiš*
Zipser Bela, see *Spišská Belá*
Zipser Germans, 104; 32a
Zipser Kapitel, see *Spišská Kapitula*
Zipser Neudorf, see *Spišská Nová Ves*
Zirbitz pass, 36; 11
Zištovi, see *Svishtov*
Zlaté Moravce [Sv] (Aranyosmarot [Mg]), 81, 120
Zlatishki pass, 2; 1
Zlín [C] (Bat'ov [C]; Gottwaldov [C]; Zlin [G]), 49b
Žmudź, 70; see *Samogitia*
Žmigród [P] (Trachenberg [G]), 12f
Znojmo [C] (Znaim [G]), 41; 4, 12f, 16, 28, 32a
Zográphou/St. George (monastery), 45; 13a
Żółkiew, see *Nesterov*
Żółte Wody, see *Zhovti Vody*
Zólyom, see *Zvolen*
Zólyom [Mg] (*Zvolen* [Sv]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
Zombor, see *Sombor*
Zonguldak, 44, 50
Zoppot, see *Sopot*
Zsigmond of Luxembourg, 24
Zsitvatorok, Treaty of, 63
Zsolna, see *Žilina*
Zurich, 48
Zvolen [Sv] (Altsohl [G]; Zólyom [Mg]), 28
Zvornik, see *Izvornik*
Żwaniec, see *Zhvanets'*
Zwickau, 12f, 49b
Zwingli, Huldreich, 48
Zwinglians, 15
Żytomierz, see *Zhytomyr*